

FALCONTM

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2017

TABLES, BASES AND TOPS
METAL SEATING, WOOD SEATING AND BOOTHS

ALL PRODUCTS NOTED WITH A RED 'X' HAVE BEEN
DISCONTINUED FROM OUR STANDARD LINE AND ARE
AVAILABLE ON A SPECIAL ORDER BASIS. MINIMUM
ORDER QUANTITIES WILL APPLY.



FALCONTM

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2017

TABLES, BASES AND TOPS

METAL SEATING, WOOD SEATING AND BOOTHS

ALL PRODUCTS NOTED WITH A RED 'X' HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED FROM OUR STANDARD LINE AND ARE AVAILABLE ON A SPECIAL ORDER BASIS. MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES WILL APPLY.

Contents

3	Tables, Bases and Tops
13	Cafe Tables
49	Table Bases
77	Table Tops
81	Metal Seating
98	Wood Seating
108	Booths





TABLES, BASES AND TOPS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2017

ALL PRODUCTS NOTED WITH A RED 'X' HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED FROM OUR STANDARD LINE AND ARE AVAILABLE ON A SPECIAL ORDER BASIS. MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES WILL APPLY.



The Falcon Advantage

CAST IRON BASES: DURABLE AND ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND

- Made from 98% recycled grey iron.
- Solid cast iron (not hollow), makes the base plates dent proof.
- Multiple glide options designed to meet all flooring requirements.
- Bases are drilled and tapped for glides. We do not use glide inserts which can easily break.
- J-Series steel bases offer fully welded construction; perfect for use in high abuse or extra heavy table tops such as stone.
- Proven track record of 51 years, the longest in the industry.

BASE FINISHES: STRONG, SAFE, AND BEAUTIFUL

- Environmentally responsible, blended epoxy and polyester based powdercoat.
- Unique phosphate washing system allows powdercoat to permanently adhere to base withstanding years of use.
- Heavy nickel undercoat is used before the plating process. This important step creates our high-quality finish..

TABLE TOPS: CRAFTSMANSHIP AND DESIGN

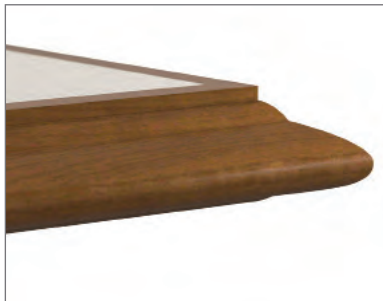
- 45lb high-density recycled engineered core provides durability.
- Use of phenolic backing sheet prevents delamination, warping, and surface deflection.
- Mortise and tenon wood edges are durable, while minimizing dirt grabbing gaps.
- High quality finish, consisting of one sealer and two conversion varnish top coats, creates a beautiful and durable matte finish.
- Turn your vision into reality™. We are able to manufacture any size or shape table with multiple non-standard material options.



Solid Cast Iron Base Construction



Drilled and Tapped Glides
J-Series Uses Fully Welded Construction



Mortise and Tenon Wood Edges



Conversion Varnish Finish



1. Specify Quantity

2. Complete Tables – Select Base Plus Edge Profile to equal Model Number

4900 series table base with 71111 edge
490 plus edge profile number = **490-71111**

3. Select Table Top Shape and Size

- Standard shapes and sizes are included in each pricing grid
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes
- Find your starting table price by selecting your edge profile grade and your table shape and size.
- The recommended table base size is automatically shipped with your table.
- Some larger table sizes require two or three bases, indicated by **+** Larger and heavier tables may require a 15" cast iron spider, indicated by **S** and included in price.

4. Select Metal Base Finish

- See available Metal Finishes on next page and inside back cover
- Specify Polished or Unpolished Casting
- See available Wood Finishes on next page and inside back cover
- Custom finishes also available, call for quote.

5. Select Table Top Material

- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate. Optional laminate grades available, call for pricing.
- Custom wood finishes also available, call for pricing.
- Upcharge for Long Grain Maple or Oak Veneer: See next page for upcharges, order must specify species or maple is provided

6. Select Edge, Color, or Finish and Species

- Wood Edge - Select wood finish and species.
- Maple species is standard.
- Oak is optional at same price and must be specified on order.
- Other wood species are available. Please call for quote.
- Vinyl, Urethane, PVC - Select Color Number and Name.
- See available Edge Colors opposite and on inside back cover.

7. Specify Options

- Specify Base Options
- Specify Table Top Options

8. F.O.B. Factory

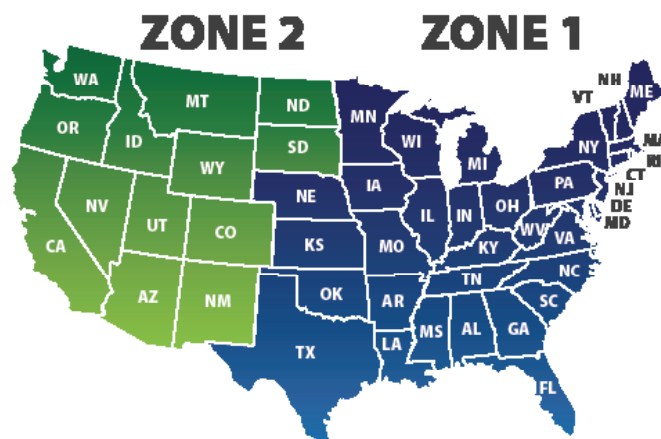
- Shipped unassembled
- Welded bases shipped setup.

9. Freight

- Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price

10. Small Order Charge

Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.



BASE AND TABLE FINISHES



METAL BASE FINISHES

GRD 1 Black Wrinkle R100

<u>Powdercoat Colors</u>	<u>Unpolished GRD 2</u>	<u>Polished GRD 3</u>
Absolute Black	T-13	T-13
Almond	CP010S	CP010S
Architectural Bronze	AB-2	N/A
Bright White	T-12*	T-12*
Fog	CP012S	CP012S
Gloss Black	CP001GS*	CP001GS*
Graphite	CP042S	CP042S
Grey Iron	N351	N351
Gunmetal	T-14	T-14
Matte Black	CP001MS	CP001MS
Olympic Bronze	T-9	T-9
Silvertone	E-2	E-2
Storm	CP023S	CP023S

Designer Plated Finishes

	<u>GRD 4</u>
Polished Chrome	P-3
Satin Chrome	P-4

Note: Recessed areas in bases are not polished.

Note: Designer Finishes are not recommended for outdoor use.

***Note:** UV inhibitors may be applied to select powdercoat colors for outdoor use, specify on order. Contact Sales or Customer Service for pricing.

EXTENDED WARRANTY

All Cast Iron Table Bases carry a 10 year warranty against structural defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. Cast Iron Table Bases are not recommended for outdoor use. Such use will void applicable warranties. These terms are in addition to the Standard Warranty are available on www.falconproducts.com

WOOD BASE AND TABLE FINISHES

WBF Wood Finishes

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture; therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone

LAMINATE TABLE FINISHES

Listed below are our most popular laminates, which are available at standard pricing and lead times.

Formica

Solid Color Portfolio (Matte Finish)
Patterns
Formations Collection
Woodgrains

If you would like to see an expanded offering, please visit Formica's web site at formica.com. You may also call Formica at **1-800-FORMICA** for samples.

Should you require additional options, see selections at nevamar.com and wilsonartcontract.com. When you have made your selections, contact sales or customer service for pricing and lead time assistance. If the pricing or lead times are not to your satisfaction, we will be happy to help you reselect.

If your project requires something more unique, we can provide laminate from any manufacturer, including custom laminates. Please contact sales or customer service for assistance with pricing, lead times, and minimum order requirements.

CUSTOM FINISHES

Custom paint, metal, wood, laminate, fiberglass, or acrylic finishes are always welcome. Falcon has the unique ability to custom tailor our products to fit your needs. Our manufacturing process is perfectly suited for custom finishes. Upcharges and additional lead time may apply. Please call Customer Service, **423-623-0031** for details.

EDGE COLORS

Almond	10
Bark	41
Black	1
Brown	2
Dark Grey	23
Dusk	P3
Graphite	42
Light Grey	12
Navy	14
Silver	50
White	949

Available on 13333 only

Cherry	WG2
Mahogany	WG3
Natural Maple	WG1

Note: Not all edge series are available in every color. See Finishes, Edge Colors or Products, Table Tops on falconproducts.com for details.

GRANITE TABLE COLORS

Standard Colors

Absolute Black
Tropic Brown
Uba Tuba
Venetian Gold

Note: Additional Colors Available. Additional sizes available, call for quote. Selections are natural stone, precise coloring may vary

SOLID SURFACE

Standard Colors

Abalone
Aurora
Bisque
Cameo White
Canyon
Flint
Glacier White
Linen
Maui
Mojave
Moss
Platinum
Sand
Sandstone
Sarah
Savannah
Silt
Vanilla

Note: Additional sizes and colors available, call for quote.

QUARTZ TABLE TOP COLORS

Bianco River
Gedatsu
Kensho
Unsui
Zeus Extreme

KRYSTALCAST ACRYLIC

Antique Parchment
Dill Pickle
Fruit Punch
Sheer Romance
Super White
Thundercloud

KRYSTALGLOW ACRYLIC

Red
Green
Orange
Red

Column Finishes ~~Different from Base Plate~~

	GRD1	GRD2	GRD3	GRD4	GRD5
ADD	N/A	\$16	\$16	\$38	\$69

Specify on order.

~~Note: Not Available to ship set up if Grade 3 Powercoat, polished chrome or satin chrome finish.~~

Base Setup

Catalog #	Description	Price
SU	1 Base per Carton	\$29

Specify on order.

Column Height Per Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
STU	Stand Up Height (Up to 40.75")	\$51
SF	Stand Up Height with Footring	\$336
W	Wheelchair Height (30")	\$51
C	Cocktail Height (18")	\$20

Only available for steel tube columns.

Specify overall height of base (to top of spider) on order.



Flip Top Mechanism

Catalog #	Description	Add
FTD3	Single Column Flip Top Mechanism	\$201

Please specify table model number and flip top mechanism.
Single column is removable.

Construction: 12 ga. Steel. Twin spring loaded lock down devices.
Available installed only and must be purchased with Falcon tables.

Not available on J11, J30, J81, J91, PL Pin legs,
Adjustable Height bases.

Not available on tops larger than 48"R.

Not available on bases with casters or greater than standard height.

Not available with butcher block, solid surface, or granite tops.

Adjustable Height Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
NLU-18	For 18" wide top	\$430
NLU-24	For 24" wide top	\$430
NLU-30	For 30" wide top	\$430
NLU-36	For 36" wide top	\$430
NLU-42	For 42" wide top	\$430

Finish: Black Wrinkle R100

Available on 3" steel column, cast iron bases only. Not
available on tables with end bases or more than one
column. 12" vertical range. Not available on:

1400	6600/6700/6800
1500	69A/B/C
1600	7900
4300	P900
4900	Pin Legs
5400	J Series

Casters

Catalog #	Description	Add
CST22	2 Swivel/ 2 Brake	\$230 set

Available on 200 and 2400 series only.

Glides

Cat. #	Description	Upgrd.	Repl.
MPT1	Molded Plastic (all surface)	\$2 ea.	\$3 ea.
RCT2	Metal Base Rubber Cushion (carpet)	\$3 ea.	\$5 ea.
SLG4	Super Leveler (add 5/8" to height) Spring Loaded (all surface)	\$5 ea.	\$11 ea.

Angle Iron Bracket

Catalog #	Description	Add
ANGLBRKT	1.5" x 1.5" x 20" x .12"	\$27

~~Umbrella Base~~

Catalog #	Description	Add
UMB1	Base conversion to accept umbrella pole	\$174
Umbrella Hole	Specify hole size	\$47 ea.

Can be added to any 3" or 4" steel tube column on a disc base.

3" column can hold up to 1.5" pole. 4" column can hold up to
1.75" pole. Specify pole size.

Handicap Access

Catalog #	Description	Add
HL1	1" Diameter	\$53



This is for the logo only, does not make the table ADA Accessible.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Hardware

Catalog #	Description	Price
7/16" x 27"	Bolt with Nut and Lock Washer	\$11
3"	Fiber Centering Ring	\$3
4"	Fiber Centering Ring	\$5
Table Top Screws	Pan head phillips sheet metal (set of 8)	\$4

Top screws are supplied only when top and bases are ordered together

Cast Iron Spiders

Catalog #	Description	Price
CISP12	Spider with 12" spread	\$34
CISP15	Spider with 15" spread	\$57
CISP17	Spider with 17" spread	\$71
CISP24	Spider with 24" spread	\$111



FLX - Power Management

Base Series	Under Base Plate Wire Exit	Column Side Wire Exit
200-600-900	\$358 upcharge	\$367 upcharge
400-2700	\$358 upcharge	\$367 upcharge
4400-6900-7600	\$358 upcharge	\$367 upcharge
Syntech 25OVX	\$358 upcharge	\$367 upcharge



FLX upcharge is added to table base price. Specify a wire exit style on
table base order. Power Unit ordered separately.

Replacement Columns

Catalog #	Diam	GRD1	GRD2	GRD3	GRD4	GRD5
2" Column	2"	\$41	\$45	\$45	\$50	\$75
3" Column	3"	\$41	\$45	\$45	\$50	\$75
4" Column	4"	\$54	\$61	\$61	\$71	\$77

Includes bolt assembly, steel columns only. Specify base series.

T Mold



Feature	Benefit
T Mold Edge	Protects the top from incidental damage while being reconfigured or from chairs hitting against top
T Mold Edge	Stretched, pressure fit, and pinned for durability

Urethane



Feature	Benefit
Seamless Construction	Prevents moisture or bacteria from penetrating the edge
Soft Material	Forgiving when bumped against by other furniture items
No Drip Edge	Designed to keep spilled liquids on the top without leaking onto the floor, eliminating slip hazards
Fused Material	Permanently molded into core

Wood



Feature	Benefit
Mortise and Tenon Construction	Insures years of beauty and durability and allows minimum waste
Solid Wood	Insures years of beauty and durability
Conversion Varnish Finish	Low emitting finish that is designed to hold up to the extreme demands of a dining facility
Edge on First Option	Value-priced, highly durable wood edge that is easy to clean

Radius Corner Information

Edge Profiles	STD	Corner Size	Price / Corner
7000 13000 13500 15177 71333 44100	Radius	3" Standard	N/A
13333 71111	Radius	1" Standard	N/A
15300 2000	Square	3" Optional	\$6
3000	Square	4" Optional	\$5
16360 16362 16365 17360 17362 17365	Eased Square	3" Optional	\$19
19120 24000 24022 24055 24060 24080 26000 26022 26055 36070 36550 38350 38100 38177	Square	3" Optional	\$90
23000 40888 1440	Square	N/A	N/A
18110	Eased Square	N/A	N/A
Solid surface/granite	Square	3" Optional	Call for quote

Veneer Art

Add \$26 sq ft for Standard Veneer Art

973 Euro Ash	981 Modern Makore
926 Canadian Maple	978 American Walnut
974 Brown Annigre	971 White Ash
913 Honey Annigre	976 Tropical Zebrawood
953 Renaissance Cherry	979 Bubinga
925 American Cherry	982 Architectural Sapele
921 Spanish Mahogany	980 Teak
920 Executive Mahogany	977 Bog Oak

Add \$47 sq ft for Bamboo

972 Natural Bamboo
975 Amber Bamboo

- Veneer Art provides the beauty of real wood veneer with the durability of laminate.

Table Top Features and Options

- We offer several styles in solid wood, butcher block, solid surface, and 21 ply layered birch plywood.
- Surface materials are standard with Grade 1 plastic laminate, but optional laminate grade veneer, Veneer Art, or Linoleum are also available.
- Table tops produced to .25" tolerance. If an exact size is required, order must specify and upcharge may apply
- Standard wood edge is Maple. Oak is optional at the same price. Other species are available upon request, call for pricing.
- Pre drilled tops are standard. A pattern of punches is located under the top which are used as screw locator for the base.
- Multiple laminate inlays can be ordered on any laminate top. All combinations of laminates specified must be from the same manufacturer to insure consistent thickness. Call for pricing.
- Veneer inlays are standard as long grain maple, add \$40 per sq ft.
- Long grain oak available, add \$37 per square foot, order must specify.
- Additional veneer patterns are available, which include: diamond box, reverse diamond box, and sunburst. Additional species are also available. Call for pricing.
- Solid surface and Granite tops are available in optional sizes and colors or as special quote.
- Veneer Art provides the richness of real wood veneer with the durability of laminate.

Group A



13000 1.25" solid vinyl T mold bumper edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 3" radius corners. Available in a variety of colors



13333 1.25" solid vinyl flat T mold edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 1" radius corners. Available in a variety of colors



13500 1.25" fluted vinyl edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 3" radius corners. Available in a variety of colors



2000 1.25" plastic T mold edge. Polyvinyl foam covered top suitable for tablecloth applications



3000 1.25" self edge. High pressure laminate top/edge

1000 1" self edge. High pressure laminate top/edge



7000 1.25" fluted aluminum edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 3" radius corners

Group A - continued



1440 1.25" flat PVC edge band. High pressure laminate. Radius corners not available

1405 1" flat PVC edge band. High pressure laminate. Radius corners not available

Group B



18110 1.25" x 1" wood edge on first construction high pressure laminate top surface



23000 1.25" x .25" wood banded edge high pressure laminate or veneer top surface



19120 1.25" x 1" reverse knife wood edge on first construction with Veneer Art top surface

24090 1.25" x 1" reverse knife wood edge on first construction high pressure laminate top surface

Group C



15177 1.25" 21-ply plywood edge .5" vinyl T mold bumper, black high pressure laminate top surface 3" standard radius corners

TABLE TOP EDGE PROFILES

Group C - continued



15300 1.25" 21-ply plywood reverse knife edge high pressure laminate top surface



24000 1.25" x 1.25" square wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



24022 1.25" x 1.25" half bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



24055 1.25" x 1.25" full bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



24080 1.25" x 1.25" sculptured wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface

Group C - continued



38100 1.25" x 1.25" beveled wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface

Group D



24060 1.25" x 1.25" contoured wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



26000 1.75" x 2" squared wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



26022 1.75" x 2" half bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



26055 1.75" X 2" full bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface

Group D - continued



36070 1.25" x 1.5" ogee wood edge
high pressure laminate, veneer, or
Veneer Art top surface



36550 1.75" x .75" fluted wood edge
high pressure laminate, veneer, or
Veneer Art top surface

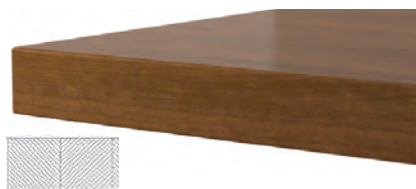


38177 1.25" x 1.25" beveled wood edge
1/2" vinyl T mold edge, black high pressure
laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



38350 1.25" x 2" beveled wood edge with
high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer
Art top surface.

Group E



16360/17360 1.5" eased edge solid
butcher block
16460/17460 1.25" eased edge random plank
16360 Ash species
17360 Maple species

Group E - continued

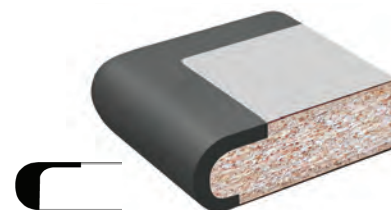


16362/17362 1.5" half bullnose edge
solid butcher block
16362 Ash species
17362 Maple species

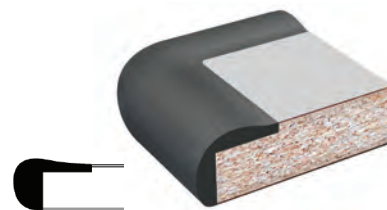


16365/17365 1.5" full bullnose edge solid
butcher block
16365 Ash species
17365 Maple species

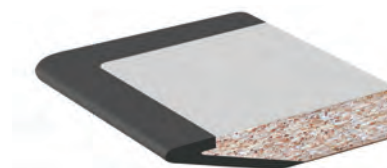
Group F



71111 1.25" x 1.75" molded urethane
fused edge full bullnose edge high pressure
laminate top surface several colors
available, see finishes



71333 1.25" x 1.75" molded urethane fused
edge full bullnose edge with no-drip feature
high pressure laminate top surface
several colors available, see finishes

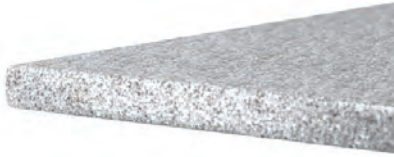


71120 1.25" x .375" reverse knife molded
urethane edge with laminate surface.
Several color options available,
see finishes.

TABLE TOP EDGE PROFILES



Group G



40311 1.5" square drop edge, solid surface. Shipped crated.

Group H



40711 1.18" (3 cm) thick square/eased edge quartz. Polished edges. Shipped crated. Appropriate Falcon base series for heavy tops: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5

Group J



40620 1.25" reverse knife edge, KrystalCast Acrylic (.25" acrylic/1" subtop). Exposed subtop edge colors available in black or white. Shipped crated.



40322 1.5" bullnose drop edge, solid surface. Shipped crated.



40722 1.18" (3 cm) thick bullnose quartz. Polished edges. Shipped crated. Appropriate Falcon base series for heavy tops: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5

Group K



16760 1.25" eased edge solid butcher block, Distressed Wood Plank. Ash species.



40333 1.5" reverse knife drop edge, solid surface. Shipped crated.



40733 1.18" (3 cm) thick reverse knife edge, quartz. Polished edges. Shipped crated. Appropriate Falcon base series for heavy tops: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5

Group L

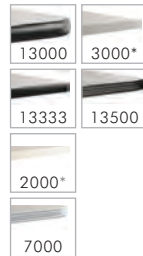


72120 .625" thick reverse knife edge, phenolic top. .75" subtop to mount to table base. 2" radius corners standard.



Shown with **24055** Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	454	47	589	52	984	52	1,213	52	1,380	71	578	53	95	178	300	374
36 RD	30x30	491	64	855	73	1,097	73	1,415	73	1,608	100	664	73	97	210	297	394
42 RD	30x30 s	581	79	969	90	1,269	90	1,578	90	1,792	127	812	91	97	210	297	394
48 RD	36x36	714	114	1,100	130	1,413	130	1,751	130	2,233	178	899	130	100	243	418	470
60 RD	36x36	1,003	155	1,596	180	2,009	180	2,464	180	3,277	255	1,311	180	100	243	418	470
24 SQ	22x22	412	36	466	40	558	40	666	40	872	52	545	40	95	178	300	374
30 SQ	22x22	442	46	526	52	646	52	778	52	987	71	611	53	95	178	300	374
36 SQ	30x30	476	64	624	73	782	73	910	73	1,291	100	702	78	97	210	297	394
42 SQ	36x36	628	98	767	109	996	109	1,229	109	1,748	146	885	110	100	243	418	470
48 SQ	36x36	694	114	817	130	1,083	130	1,345	130	2,156	178	937	130	100	243	418	470
24x30	22x22	458	41	495	46	604	46	723	46	896	61	563	46	95	178	300	374
24x42	22x30	492	54	535	61	711	61	849	61	1,082	82	658	61	97	210	297	394
24x48	22x30	513	58	577	66	761	66	921	66	1,178	90	673	66	97	210	297	394
24x60	5x22 +	611	75	741	85	1,113	85	1,193	85	1,469	115	N/A	N/A	115	247	358	475
30x42	22x30	489	62	577	70	748	70	901	70	1,243	96	702	71	97	210	297	394
30x48	5x22 +	599	75	724	85	916	85	1,082	85	1,469	115	821	85	115	247	358	475
30x60	5x22 +	632	87	805	99	1,149	99	1,441	99	1,767	136	888	99	115	247	358	475
30x72	5x22 + s	785	98	971	113	1,314	113	1,728	113	2,415	158	988	113	115	247	358	475
36x48	5x22 +	654	84	901	96	974	96	1,203	96	1,716	132	N/A	N/A	115	247	358	475
36x60	22x30 +	817	112	1,127	126	1,219	126	1,505	126	2,146	172	N/A	N/A	194	404	568	762
36x72	22x30 + s	959	125	1,338	143	1,449	143	1,792	143	2,562	197	N/A	N/A	194	404	568	762

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included A = 71111 B = 71333 C = 71120

DROP LEAF

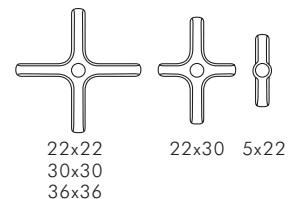
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	36x36	1,297	138	2,788	158	3,444	158	3,954	158	4,277	218	N/A	N/A	100	243	418	470
42 SQ - 60 RD	36x36	1,484	161	3,120	186	3,591	186	4,133	186	5,752	261	N/A	N/A	100	243	418	470

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

200 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 200 plus edge profile number = **200-24055**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.





Shown with **13000** Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top

Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
13000 3000*	18110	24000* 15300	24060 26070	16360* 17360*	71111
13333 13500	23000*	24022* 24080	36550 26000	16362* 17362*	71333
2000*	19120 24090	24055* 38100	38350* 26022	16365* 17365*	71120
7000		15177	38177 26055	Ash Maple	

PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	495	57	628	62	1,023	62	1,252	62	1,419	81	617	63	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	556	82	918	91	1,160	91	1,478	91	1,671	118	727	91	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	30 RD	825	133	1,207	144	1,507	144	1,816	144	2,030	181	1,050	145	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	30 RD	894	149	1,276	165	1,589	165	1,927	165	2,409	213	1,075	165	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	30 RD	1,181	190	1,772	215	2,185	215	2,640	215	3,453	290	1,487	215	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	452	46	505	50	597	50	705	50	911	62	584	50	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	481	56	565	62	685	62	817	62	1,026	81	650	63	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	547	82	687	91	845	91	973	91	1,354	118	765	96	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	30 RD	805	133	943	144	1,172	144	1,405	144	1,924	181	1,061	145	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	30 RD	871	149	993	165	1,259	165	1,521	165	2,332	213	1,113	165	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	498	51	534	56	643	56	762	56	935	71	602	56	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22 RD	572	73	622	80	798	80	936	80	1,169	101	745	80	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	711	92	783	100	967	100	1,127	100	1,384	124	879	100	35	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	736	101	861	111	1,233	111	1,313	111	1,589	141	N/A	N/A	35	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	575	81	655	89	826	89	979	89	1,321	115	780	90	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	18 RD +	726	101	830	111	1,022	111	1,188	111	1,575	141	927	111	35	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	757	113	911	125	1,255	125	1,511	125	1,873	162	994	125	35	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	857	124	1,029	139	1,372	139	1,658	139	2,473	184	1,046	139	35	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	30 RD	832	131	1,078	143	1,151	143	1,380	143	1,893	179	N/A	N/A	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	30 RD	934	145	1,240	159	1,332	159	1,618	159	2,259	205	N/A	N/A	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD + s	1,118	163	1,494	181	1,605	181	1,948	181	2,718	235	N/A	N/A	51	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included A = 71111 B = 71333 C = 71120

DROP LEAF

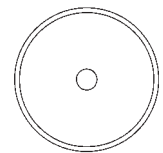
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30x30	1,474	173	2,964	193	3,620	193	4,130	193	4,453	253	N/A	N/A	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	30x30	1,663	196	3,296	221	3,767	221	4,309	221	5,928	296	N/A	N/A	28	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

600 series table base with 13000 edge profile
 600 plus edge profile number = **600-13000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables—Edge Profiles**.

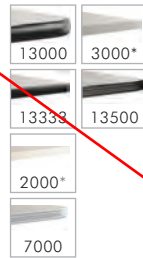


18 RD
 22 RD
 30 RD



Shown with 24055 Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



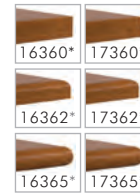
Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	504	54	621	59	1,016	59	1,245	59	1,301	78	610	60	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	27x27	536	70	889	79	1,130	79	1,449	79	1,513	106	697	79	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	22x22	444	43	498	47	591	47	698	47	836	59	575	47	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	22x22	472	53	558	59	680	59	809	59	941	78	643	60	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	27x27	520	70	668	79	828	79	956	79	1,231	106	745	84	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	22x22	490	48	528	53	639	53	756	53	860	68	595	53	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	6x20 +	578	62	631	69	808	69	901	69	1,092	90	753	69	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	6x20 +	618	66	691	74	878	74	1,037	74	1,200	98	788	74	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	6x20 +	639	75	772	85	1,145	85	1,223	85	1,388	115	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	6x20 +	583	70	673	78	842	78	998	78	1,240	104	811	79	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	6x20 +	629	75	738	85	934	85	1,099	85	1,373	115	847	85	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	6x20 +	645	87	822	99	1,165	99	1,420	99	1,645	136	945	99	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	6x20 +	742	98	939	113	1,281	113	1,567	113	2,192	158	1,011	113	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	6x20 +	649	84	917	96	988	96	1,220	96	1,599	132	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	6x20 + s	815	98	1,119	112	1,213	112	1,497	112	1,974	158	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	6x20 + s	920	111	1,279	129	1,395	129	1,737	129	2,308	183	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included

DROP LEAF

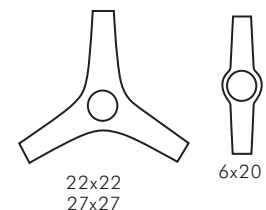
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

700 series table base with 24055 edge profile
700 plus edge profile number = **700-24055**

NOTES:

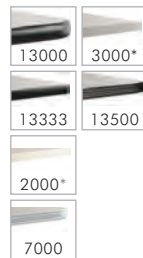
- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.





Shown with 71111 Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash Maple

Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	533	61	658	66	1,054	66	1,281	66	1,338	85	647	67	28	123	259	339
36 RD	22 RD	607	88	963	97	1,204	97	1,524	97	1,588	124	770	97	42	138	307	328
42 RD	30 RD	851	138	1,237	149	1,537	149	1,846	149	1,916	186	1,078	150	49	189	402	471
48 RD	30 RD	919	154	1,307	170	1,620	170	1,958	170	2,258	218	1,103	170	49	189	402	471
60 RD	30 RD	1,206	195	1,806	220	2,217	220	2,671	220	3,214	295	1,515	220	49	189	402	471
24 SQ	18 RD	481	50	535	54	626	54	734	54	875	66	612	54	28	123	259	339
30 SQ	18 RD	509	60	595	66	715	66	846	66	979	85	680	67	28	123	259	339
36 SQ	22 RD	591	88	739	97	899	97	1,029	97	1,305	124	819	102	42	138	307	328
42 SQ	30 RD	830	138	974	149	1,203	149	1,437	149	1,817	186	1,089	150	49	189	402	471
48 SQ	30 RD	897	154	1,024	170	1,291	170	1,551	170	2,191	218	1,143	170	49	189	402	471
24x30	18 RD	527	55	563	60	675	60	791	60	897	75	631	60	28	123	259	339
24x42	22 RD	613	79	667	86	845	86	939	86	1,128	107	791	86	42	138	307	328
24x48	22 RD s	659	83	730	91	914	91	1,074	91	1,236	115	825	91	42	138	307	328
24x60	18 RD +	791	109	921	119	1,293	119	1,372	119	1,536	149	N/A	N/A	53	245	518	679
30x42	22 RD	618	87	710	95	880	95	1,034	95	1,275	121	848	96	42	138	307	328
30x48	18 RD +	781	109	889	119	1,084	119	1,249	119	1,524	149	997	119	53	245	518	679
30x60	18 RD +	815	121	971	133	1,314	133	1,570	133	1,794	170	1,094	133	53	245	518	679
30x72	18 RD +	912	132	1,088	147	1,435	147	1,716	147	2,340	192	1,161	147	53	245	518	679
36x48	30 RD	858	136	1,107	148	1,180	148	1,410	148	1,788	184	N/A	N/A	49	189	402	471
36x60	18 RD +	937	132	1,244	146	1,339	146	1,624	146	2,099	192	N/A	N/A	53	245	518	679
36x72	22 RD + s	1,214	175	1,535	193	1,648	193	1,991	193	2,561	247	N/A	N/A	84	274	616	654

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,499	178	2,996	198	3,653	198	4,164	198	4,120	258	N/A	N/A	49	189	402	471
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,685	201	3,329	226	3,802	226	4,346	226	5,465	301	N/A	N/A	49	189	402	471

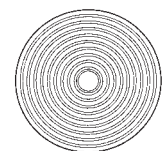
HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

900 series table base with 71111 edge profile

900 plus edge profile number = **900-71111**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

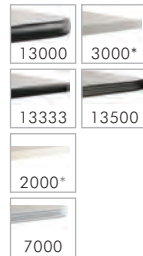


18 RD
22 RD
30 RD



Shown with **24000** Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	24x24	742	86	879	91	1,273	91	1,503	91	1,558	110	867	92	10	76	295	315
36 RD	24x24	754	98	1,120	107	1,362	107	1,681	107	1,742	134	927	107	10	76	295	315
42 RD	24x24	824	113	1,211	124	1,511	124	1,820	124	1,890	161	1,054	125	10	76	295	315
48 RD	24x24	892	129	1,278	145	1,594	145	1,931	145	2,232	193	1,078	145	10	76	295	315
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	24x24	699	75	756	79	847	79	953	79	1,094	91	832	79	10	76	295	315
30 SQ	24x24	727	85	817	91	937	91	1,066	91	1,199	110	899	92	10	76	295	315
36 SQ	24x24	738	98	889	107	1,047	107	1,177	107	1,451	134	966	112	10	76	295	315
42 SQ	24x24	803	113	947	124	1,177	124	1,408	124	1,788	161	1,062	125	10	76	295	315
48 SQ	24x24	870	129	998	145	1,265	145	1,526	145	2,163	193	1,115	145	10	76	295	315
24x30	24x24	745	80	783	85	895	85	1,011	85	1,118	100	851	85	10	76	295	315
24x42	24x24	760	89	817	96	993	96	1,087	96	1,275	117	938	96	10	76	295	315
24x48	24x24	782	93	857	101	1,043	101	1,202	101	1,364	125	952	101	10	76	295	315
24x60	24x24 +	1,227	159	1,362	169	1,734	169	1,814	169	1,977	199	N/A	N/A	25	149	591	629
30x42	24x24	765	97	857	105	1,029	105	1,181	105	1,425	131	996	106	10	76	295	315
30x48	24x24	793	102	904	112	1,098	112	1,265	112	1,539	142	1,012	112	10	76	295	315
30x60	24x24+	1,251	171	1,410	183	1,756	183	2,010	183	2,235	220	1,534	183	25	149	591	629
30x72	24x24 +	1,348	182	1,529	197	1,873	197	2,158	197	2,782	242	1,601	197	25	149	591	629
36x48	24x24	831	111	1,083	123	1,154	123	1,385	123	1,766	159	N/A	N/A	10	76	295	315
36x60	24x24 +	1,355	182	1,667	196	1,764	196	2,048	196	2,521	242	N/A	N/A	25	149	591	629
36x72	24x24 +	1,460	195	1,831	213	1,945	213	2,286	213	2,858	267	N/A	N/A	25	149	591	629

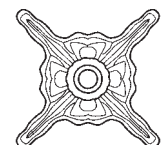
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Cast iron column

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	24x24	1,472	153	2,969	173	3,626	173	4,138	173	4,093	233	N/A	N/A	10	76	295	315
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1400 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 140 plus edge profile number = **140-24055**



24x24

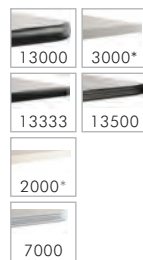
NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



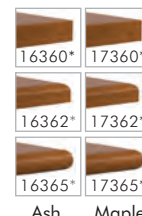
Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash Maple

Group F



Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
30 RD	22x22	1,176	55	1,314	60	1,710	60	1,941	60	1,993	79	1,300	61
36 RD	26x26	1,231	69	1,597	78	1,837	78	2,158	78	2,221	105	1,404	78
42 RD	30x30	1,340	85	1,727	96	2,028	96	2,335	96	2,404	133	1,566	97
48 RD	30x30	1,408	101	1,796	117	2,107	117	2,449	117	2,748	165	1,591	117
60 RD	40x40	1,957	159	2,554	184	2,967	184	3,424	184	3,963	259	2,265	184
24 SQ	18x18	851	41	906	45	1,000	45	1,106	45	1,245	57	983	45
30 SQ	22x22	1,161	54	1,253	60	1,371	60	1,502	60	1,634	79	1,334	61
36 SQ	26x26	1,215	69	1,366	78	1,526	78	1,655	78	1,928	105	1,443	83
42 SQ	30x30	1,319	85	1,461	96	1,692	96	1,923	96	2,306	133	1,577	97
48 SQ	30x30	1,386	101	1,512	117	1,779	117	2,040	117	2,678	165	1,629	117
24x30	22x22	1,179	49	1,220	54	1,330	54	1,447	54	1,553	69	1,284	54
24x42	22x30	1,218	60	1,272	67	1,449	67	1,544	67	1,734	88	1,393	67
24x48	22x30	1,240	64	1,314	72	1,498	72	1,660	72	1,821	96	1,408	72
24x60	18x18 +	1,531	91	1,665	101	2,038	101	2,119	101	2,280	131	N/A	N/A
30x42	22x30	1,223	68	1,314	76	1,486	76	1,639	76	1,881	102	1,452	77
30x48	22x30	1,251	73	1,362	83	1,556	83	1,722	83	1,997	113	1,469	83
30x60	22x22 +	2,167	109	2,281	121	2,626	121	2,882	121	3,106	158	2,404	121
30x72	22x22 +	2,264	120	2,399	135	2,744	135	3,030	135	3,651	180	2,472	135
36x48	30x30	1,347	83	1,597	95	1,668	95	1,901	95	2,279	131	N/A	N/A
36x60	26x26 +	2,309	124	2,622	138	2,716	138	3,003	138	3,478	184	N/A	N/A
36x72	26x26 +	2,414	137	2,786	155	2,898	155	3,243	155	3,813	209	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

+ = 2 bases per top included

Wood column and base.
 Specify Maple or Oak species

A = 71111 B = 71333 C = 71120

DROP LEAF

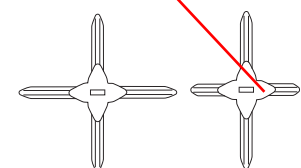
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
36 SQ - 51 RD	40x40	2,250	142	3,747	162	4,405	162	4,915	162	4,873	222	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	40x40	2,436	165	4,082	190	4,552	190	5,096	190	6,215	265	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1500 series table base with 24000 edge profile
 150 plus edge profile number = **150-24000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

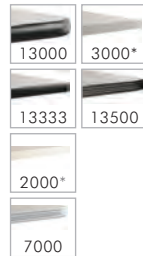


18x18
 22x22
 26x26
 30x30
 40x40

22x30



Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	16 RD	645	72	780	77	1,175	77	1,403	77	1,458	96	768	78	13	134	358	381
36 RD	24 RD	799	111	1,164	120	1,404	120	1,726	120	1,786	147	972	120	25	197	483	515
42 RD	24 RD	869	126	1,256	137	1,556	137	1,865	137	1,933	174	1,098	138	25	197	483	515
48 RD	24 RD	937	142	1,324	158	1,638	158	1,977	158	2,277	206	1,122	158	25	197	483	515
60 RD	16 RD + +	1,736	199	2,331	224	2,744	224	3,200	224	3,739	299	2,042	224	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	16 RD	602	61	655	65	749	65	856	65	996	77	734	65	13	134	358	381
30 SQ	16 RD	630	71	716	77	836	77	968	77	1,099	96	800	78	13	134	358	381
36 SQ	24 RD	783	111	934	120	1,092	120	1,221	120	1,496	147	1,010	125	25	197	483	515
42 SQ	24 RD	848	126	992	137	1,221	137	1,451	137	1,834	174	1,106	138	25	197	483	515
48 SQ	24 RD	915	142	1,042	158	1,308	158	1,569	158	2,208	206	1,159	158	25	197	483	515
24x30	16 RD	648	66	685	71	796	71	913	71	1,017	86	752	71	13	134	358	381
24x42	16 RD +	990	118	1,044	125	1,221	125	1,314	125	1,505	146	1,165	125	29	268	718	762
24x48	16 RD +	1,012	122	1,086	130	1,270	130	1,430	130	1,593	154	1,179	130	29	268	718	762
24x60	16 RD +	1,033	131	1,164	141	1,536	141	1,617	141	1,779	171	N/A	N/A	29	268	718	762
30x42	24 RD	810	110	901	118	1,073	118	1,225	118	1,471	144	1,040	119	25	197	483	515
30x48	16 RD +	1,023	131	1,131	141	1,325	141	1,491	141	1,768	171	1,241	141	29	268	718	762
30x60	16 RD +	1,057	143	1,215	155	1,558	155	1,814	155	2,038	192	1,338	155	29	268	718	762
30x72	16 RD +	1,154	154	1,331	169	1,675	169	1,959	169	2,583	214	1,403	169	29	268	718	762
36x48	16 RD +	1,061	140	1,310	152	1,382	152	1,613	152	1,992	188	N/A	N/A	29	268	718	762
36x60	16 RD +	1,161	154	1,472	168	1,564	168	1,852	168	2,325	214	N/A	N/A	29	268	718	762
36x72	16 RD +	1,266	167	1,634	185	1,744	185	2,090	185	2,661	239	N/A	N/A	29	268	718	762

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included ++ = 3 bases per top included A = 71111 B = 71333 C = 71120

DROP LEAF

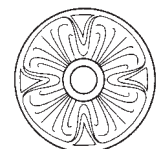
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	24 RD	1,517	166	3,013	186	3,671	186	4,182	186	4,139	246	N/A	N/A	25	197	483	515
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1600 series table base with 13000 edge profile
160 plus edge profile number = **160-13000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



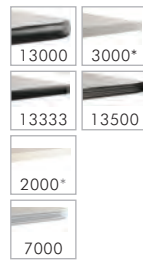
16 RD
24 RD



Shown with 18110 Top

29.75" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash

Maple

Group F

PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	24x24	480	53	616	58	1,010	58	1,240	58	1,295	77	603	59	9	73	165	191
36 RD	32x32	529	74	894	83	1,133	83	1,452	83	1,517	110	702	83	12	88	169	200
42 RD	32x32	599	89	984	100	1,283	100	1,594	100	1,663	137	827	101	12	88	169	200
48 RD	32x32	667	105	1,054	121	1,366	121	1,707	121	2,005	169	851	121	12	88	169	200
60 RD	40x40	1,127	169	1,724	194	2,136	194	2,594	194	3,134	269	1,436	194	30	110	259	298
24 SQ	18x18	418	36	472	40	564	40	673	40	811	52	550	40	5	30	121	143
30 SQ	24x24	465	52	553	58	673	58	802	58	936	77	637	59	9	73	165	191
36 SQ	32x32	513	74	662	83	822	83	949	83	1,225	110	740	88	12	88	169	200
42 SQ	32x32	578	89	720	100	949	100	1,181	100	1,564	137	835	101	12	88	169	200
48 SQ	32x32	645	105	770	121	1,037	121	1,299	121	1,939	169	889	121	12	88	169	200
24x30	24x24	483	47	519	52	631	52	749	52	854	67	588	52	9	73	165	191
24x42	22x30	522	62	578	69	756	69	849	69	1,038	90	701	69	9	73	165	191
24x48	22x30	544	66	619	74	805	74	964	74	1,126	98	715	74	9	73	165	191
24x60	3x24 +	651	83	783	93	1,156	93	1,236	93	1,399	123	N/A	N/A	16	66	177	221
30x42	22x30	527	70	619	78	790	78	944	78	1,186	104	758	79	9	73	165	191
30x48	3x24+	641	83	753	93	946	93	1,112	93	1,388	123	861	93	16	66	177	221
30x60	3x24 +	675	95	833	107	1,178	107	1,436	107	1,658	144	958	107	16	66	177	221
30x72	3x24 +	772	106	950	121	1,297	121	1,581	121	2,204	166	1,026	121	16	66	177	221
36x48	32x32	606	87	855	99	927	99	1,157	99	1,537	135	N/A	N/A	12	88	169	200
36x60	3x24 +	779	106	1,091	120	1,183	120	1,472	120	1,947	166	N/A	N/A	16	66	177	221
36x72	3x24 +	884	119	1,255	137	1,366	137	1,710	137	2,279	191	N/A	N/A	16	66	177	221

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	40x40	1,420	152	2,918	172	3,574	172	4,085	172	4,042	232	N/A	N/A	30	110	259	298
42 SQ - 60 RD	40x40	1,606	175	3,251	200	3,722	200	4,267	200	5,385	275	N/A	N/A	30	110	259	298

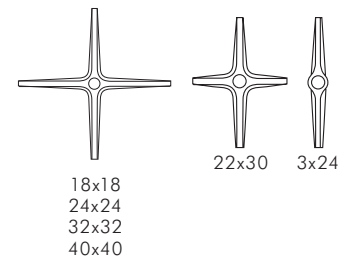
HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1900 series table base with 18110 edge profile

190 plus edge profile number = **190-18110**

NOTES:

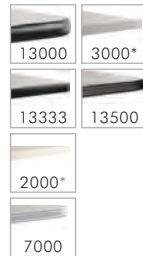
- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.





Shown with **24000** Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	558	57	693	62	1,090	62	1,318	62	1,372	81	681	63	13	86	104	141
36 RD	28x28	630	75	996	84	1,237	84	1,557	84	1,620	111	802	84	20	102	123	180
42 RD	28x28	700	90	1,087	101	1,388	101	1,695	101	1,767	138	928	102	20	102	123	180
48 RD	36x36	929	125	1,317	141	1,629	141	1,967	141	2,271	189	1,113	141	31	114	151	211
60 RD	5 Col. 36x36	1,668	177	2,268	202	2,681	202	3,136	202	3,677	277	1,979	202	42	170	299	417
24 SQ	22x22	515	46	569	50	662	50	770	50	909	62	647	50	13	86	104	141
30 SQ	22x22	543	56	631	62	752	62	881	62	1,012	81	714	63	13	86	104	141
36 SQ	28x28	614	75	765	84	924	84	1,053	84	1,329	111	840	89	20	102	123	180
42 SQ	36x36	840	109	984	120	1,215	120	1,445	120	1,828	157	1,099	121	31	114	151	211
48 SQ	5 Col. 36x36	1,359	136	1,487	152	1,754	152	2,013	152	2,653	200	1,605	152	42	170	299	417
24x30	22x22	561	51	600	56	710	56	828	56	933	71	667	56	13	86	104	141
24x42	22x28	636	65	666	72	842	72	938	72	1,127	93	790	72	20	102	123	180
24x48	22x28	658	69	709	77	894	77	1,053	77	1,216	101	803	77	20	102	123	180
24x60	2x22 +	685	87	818	97	1,189	97	1,269	97	1,435	127	N/A	N/A	18	128	142	224
30x42	22x28	617	73	709	81	879	81	1,033	81	1,274	107	847	82	20	102	123	180
30x48	2x22 +	675	87	786	97	980	97	1,146	97	1,419	127	892	97	18	128	142	224
30x60	2x22 +	709	99	866	111	1,211	111	1,467	111	1,690	148	990	111	18	128	142	224
30x72	2x22 +	806	110	984	125	1,329	125	1,615	125	2,236	170	1,057	125	18	128	142	224
36x48	2x22 +	713	96	963	108	1,035	108	1,266	108	1,645	144	N/A	N/A	18	128	142	224
36x60	2x22 +	813	110	1,123	124	1,218	124	1,503	124	1,980	170	N/A	N/A	18	128	142	224
36x72	2x22 +	918	123	1,288	141	1,399	141	1,741	141	2,314	195	N/A	N/A	18	128	142	224

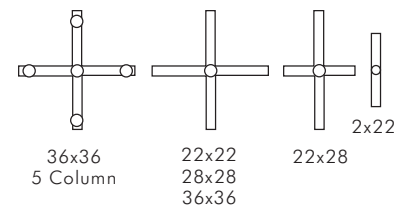
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	36x36	1,509	149	2,863	169	3,489	169	3,974	169	3,934	229	N/A	N/A	31	114	151	211
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2400 series table base with 24000 edge profile
240 plus edge profile number = **240-24000**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

Group A



13000 3000*
13333 13500
2000*
7000

Group B



18110
23000*
19120 24090

Group C



24000* 15300
24022* 24080
24055* 38100
15177

Group D



24060 36070
36550 26000
38350* 26022
38177 26055

Group E



16360* 17360*
16362* 17362*
16365* 17365*
Ash Maple

Group F



71111
71333
71120

Shown with **24055** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height with 1.25" top

PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	24 RD	585	73	720	78	1,117	78	1,346	78	1,399	97	708	79	39	155	258	319
36 RD	24 RD	597	85	962	94	1,203	94	1,521	94	1,586	121	769	94	39	155	258	319
42 RD	30 RD	821	120	1,207	131	1,508	131	1,816	131	1,884	168	1,049	132	49	183	415	468
48 RD	30 RD	898	137	1,287	153	1,598	153	1,940	153	2,237	201	1,083	153	49	183	415	468
60 RD	30 RD	1,185	178	1,781	203	2,195	203	2,650	203	3,190	278	1,492	203	49	183	415	468
24 SQ	20 RD	515	59	569	63	662	63	770	63	909	75	647	63	36	129	224	285
30 SQ	24 RD	570	72	656	78	777	78	907	78	1,041	97	742	79	39	155	258	319
36 SQ	24 RD	581	85	731	94	889	94	1,017	94	1,295	121	807	99	39	155	258	319
42 SQ	30 RD	800	121	944	132	1,173	132	1,403	132	1,785	169	1,058	133	49	183	415	468
48 SQ	30 RD	876	137	1,003	153	1,269	153	1,531	153	2,169	201	1,119	153	49	183	415	468
24x30	20 RD	561	64	600	69	710	69	828	69	933	84	667	69	36	129	224	285
24x42	20 RD	591	74	645	81	823	81	916	81	1,105	102	766	81	36	129	224	285
24x48	20 RD	613	78	686	86	873	86	1,031	86	1,193	110	781	86	36	129	224	285
24x60	20 RD +	833	125	967	135	1,339	135	1,418	135	1,583	165	N/A	N/A	73	259	448	568
30x42	24 RD	608	84	699	92	871	92	1,024	92	1,267	118	837	93	39	155	258	319
30x48	20 RD +	823	125	936	135	1,128	135	1,295	135	1,569	165	1,042	135	73	259	448	568
30x60	20 RD +	857	137	1,015	149	1,361	149	1,617	149	1,838	186	1,140	149	73	259	448	568
30x72	20 RD +	980	150	1,158	165	1,503	165	1,786	165	2,413	210	1,207	165	73	259	448	568
36x48	30 RD	828	118	1,077	130	1,150	130	1,381	130	1,763	166	N/A	N/A	49	183	415	468
36x60	24 RD	1,041	132	1,238	146	1,332	146	1,619	146	2,094	192	N/A	N/A	49	183	415	468
36x72	24 RD +	1,146	169	1,515	187	1,627	187	1,970	187	2,541	241	N/A	N/A	80	309	515	637

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

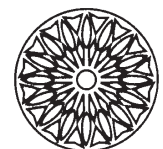
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,478	161	3,072	181	3,728	181	4,237	181	4,195	241	N/A	N/A	49	183	415	468
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,664	184	3,403	209	3,874	209	4,422	209	5,539	284	N/A	N/A	49	183	415	468

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2700 series table base with 24055 edge profile
270 plus edge profile number = **270-24055**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



20 RD
24 RD
30 RD



Shown with **24055** Top
31" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	17 RD	527	66	662	71	1,057	71	1,288	71	1,342	90	651	72	46	129	244	320
36 RD	22 RD	629	91	994	100	1,236	100	1,556	100	1,619	127	802	100	66	135	291	336
42 RD	30 RD	925	143	1,312	154	1,613	154	1,921	154	1,991	191	1,155	155	71	204	475	495
48 RD	30 RD	993	159	1,382	175	1,694	175	2,035	175	2,334	223	1,179	175	71	204	475	495
60 RD	30 RD	1,280	200	1,877	225	2,290	225	2,747	225	3,287	300	1,591	225	71	204	475	495
24 SQ	17 RD	484	55	539	59	631	59	737	59	878	71	617	59	46	129	244	320
30 SQ	22 RD	602	78	689	84	810	84	941	84	1,073	103	775	85	66	135	291	336
36 SQ	22 RD	613	91	764	100	922	100	1,052	100	1,327	127	840	105	66	135	291	336
42 SQ	30 RD	904	143	1,049	154	1,276	154	1,510	154	1,893	191	1,163	155	71	204	475	495
48 SQ	30 RD	971	159	1,098	175	1,365	175	1,625	175	2,266	223	1,217	175	71	204	475	495
24x30	17 RD	530	60	566	65	679	65	796	65	900	80	637	65	46	129	244	320
24x42	22 RD	635	82	689	89	867	89	962	89	1,151	110	812	89	66	135	291	336
24x48	17 RD +	776	90	850	98	1,035	98	1,194	98	1,355	122	944	98	91	259	485	640
24x60	17 RD +	797	99	928	109	1,301	109	1,381	109	1,544	139	N/A	N/A	91	259	485	640
30x42	22 RD	640	90	732	98	903	98	1,056	98	1,300	124	871	99	66	135	291	336
30x48	17 RD +	787	99	897	109	1,091	109	1,258	109	1,532	139	1,005	109	91	259	485	640
30x60	17 RD +	821	111	979	123	1,322	123	1,578	123	1,804	160	1,103	123	91	259	485	640
30x72	17 RD +	918	122	1,096	137	1,441	137	1,726	137	2,347	182	1,169	137	91	259	485	640
36x48	30 RD	932	141	1,182	153	1,256	153	1,486	153	1,866	189	N/A	N/A	71	204	475	495
36x60	22 RD +	1,105	155	1,344	169	1,439	169	1,724	169	2,199	215	N/A	N/A	71	204	475	495
36x72	22 RD +	1,210	181	1,581	199	1,693	199	2,037	199	2,606	253	N/A	N/A	130	270	580	673

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

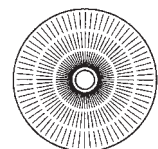
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,573	183	3,072	203	3,728	203	4,237	203	4,195	263	N/A	N/A	71	204	475	495
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,759	206	3,403	231	3,874	231	4,422	231	5,539	306	N/A	N/A	71	204	475	495

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

3300 series table base with 24055 edge profile
330 plus edge profile number = **330-24055**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



17 RD
22 RD
30 RD



Shown with 17362 Top

30.5" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
13000	18110	24000*	24060	16360*	71111
3000*		15300	36070	17360*	
13333	23000*	24022*	36550	16362*	71333
13500		24080	26000	17362*	
2000*	19120	24055*	38350*	16365*	71120
7000	24090	38100	26022	17365*	
		15177	38177	Ash	Maple
			26055		

PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	17 RD	531	56	666	61	1,060	61	1,291	61	1,346	80	654	62	54	107	203	299
36 RD	22 RD	601	83	965	92	1,207	92	1,527	92	1,590	119	772	92	67	159	240	324
42 RD	30 RD	909	148	1,295	159	1,595	159	1,904	159	1,974	196	1,136	160	69	178	307	409
48 RD	30 RD	977	164	1,364	180	1,678	180	2,014	180	2,317	228	1,160	180	69	178	307	409
60 RD	30 RD	1,264	205	1,861	230	2,274	230	2,729	230	3,270	305	1,571	230	69	178	307	409
24 SQ	17 RD	488	45	542	49	635	49	741	49	881	61	621	49	54	107	203	299
30 SQ	22 RD	574	70	661	76	781	76	911	76	1,044	95	745	77	67	159	240	324
36 SQ	22 RD	585	83	734	92	894	92	1,021	92	1,299	119	810	97	67	159	240	324
42 SQ	30 RD	888	148	1,031	159	1,262	159	1,491	159	1,874	196	1,146	160	69	178	307	409
48 SQ	30 RD	955	164	1,080	180	1,348	180	1,608	180	2,247	228	1,199	180	69	178	307	409
24x30	17 RD	534	50	570	55	682	55	799	55	904	70	640	55	54	107	203	299
24x42	22 RD	607	74	661	81	837	81	933	81	1,122	102	783	81	67	159	240	324
24x48	22 RD	629	78	703	86	888	86	1,047	86	1,210	110	798	86	67	159	240	324
24x60	17 RD +	805	99	937	109	1,308	109	1,389	109	1,551	139	N/A	N/A	110	215	406	599
30x42	22 RD	612	82	703	90	875	90	1,028	90	1,270	116	840	91	67	159	240	324
30x48	17 RD +	795	99	904	109	1,098	109	1,265	109	1,539	139	1,012	109	110	215	406	599
30x60	17 RD +	829	111	985	123	1,330	123	1,586	123	1,811	160	1,111	123	110	215	406	599
30x72	17 RD +	926	122	1,102	137	1,447	137	1,733	137	2,356	182	1,177	137	110	215	406	599
36x48	30 RD	916	146	1,165	158	1,237	158	1,469	158	1,850	194	N/A	N/A	69	178	307	409
36x60	30 RD	1,016	160	1,325	174	1,419	174	1,707	174	2,180	220	N/A	N/A	69	178	307	409
														132	320	477	648

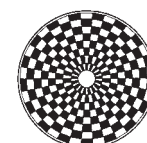
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,557	188	3,053	208	3,712	208	4,223	208	4,177	268	N/A	N/A	69	178	307	409
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,743	211	3,387	236	3,860	236	4,403	236	5,522	311	N/A	N/A	69	178	307	409

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4100 series table base with 17362 edge profile

410 plus edge profile number = **410-17362**17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

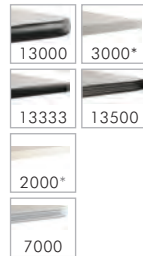
NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **38100** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	558	54	693	59	1,090	59	1,318	59	1,372	78	681	60	8	76	173	210
36 RD	30x30	599	69	964	78	1,206	78	1,526	78	1,589	105	771	78	13	101	265	313
42 RD	30x30	669	84	1,055	95	1,354	95	1,664	95	1,734	132	897	96	13	101	265	313
48 RD	30x30	737	100	1,125	116	1,439	116	1,777	116	2,077	164	922	116	13	101	265	313
60 RD	40x40	1,493	186	2,091	211	2,504	211	2,960	211	3,499	286	1,801	211	34	213	601	669
24 SQ	22x22	515	43	569	47	662	47	770	47	909	59	647	47	8	76	173	210
30 SQ	22x22	543	53	631	59	752	59	881	59	1,012	78	714	60	8	76	173	210
36 SQ	30x30	583	69	733	78	892	78	1,019	78	1,298	105	809	83	13	101	265	313
42 SQ	30x30	648	84	791	95	1,019	95	1,254	95	1,635	132	908	96	13	101	265	313
48 SQ	40x40	1,184	145	1,311	161	1,578	161	1,837	161	2,476	209	1,428	161	34	213	601	669
24x30	22x22	561	48	600	53	710	53	828	53	933	68	667	53	8	76	173	210
24x42	22x30	683	67	737	74	916	74	1,009	74	1,200	95	860	74	13	101	265	313
24x48	22x30	705	71	780	79	965	79	1,125	79	1,288	103	876	79	13	101	265	313
24x60	3x22 +	751	83	884	93	1,259	93	1,338	93	1,499	123	N/A	N/A	18	82	167	257
30x42	22x30	688	75	780	83	950	83	1,104	83	1,348	109	919	84	13	101	265	313
30x48	3x22 +	741	83	854	93	1,047	93	1,215	93	1,488	123	963	93	18	82	167	257
30x60	3x22 +	775	95	936	107	1,277	107	1,535	107	1,760	144	1,060	107	18	82	167	257
30x72	3x22 +	872	106	1,053	121	1,397	121	1,682	121	2,305	166	1,125	121	18	82	167	257
36x48	30x30	676	82	926	94	999	94	1,228	94	1,608	130	N/A	N/A	13	101	265	313
36x60	3x22 +	879	106	1,192	120	1,287	120	1,571	120	2,047	166	N/A	N/A	18	82	167	257
36x72	22x22 +	1,092	131	1,438	149	1,549	149	1,893	149	2,462	203	N/A	N/A	18	149	345	420

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

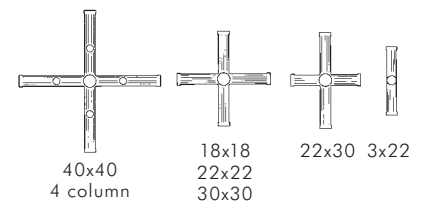
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30x30	1,317	124	2,814	144	3,471	144	3,983	144	3,940	204	N/A	N/A	13	101	265	313
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4300 series table base with 38100 edge profile
430 plus edge profile number = **430-38100**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.





Shown with **24055** Top
30.25" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top

Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F												
 13000  3000* <tr><td>  13333  13500 </td><td>  18110  23000* <tr><td>  2000*  7000 </td><td>  19120  24090 </td><td>  24000*  15300 <tr><td>  24022*  24080 </td><td>  24055*  38100 <tr><td>  15177  38177 </td><td>  26070  26000 </td><td>  24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr></td></tr></td></tr></td></tr></td></tr>	 13333  13500	 18110  23000* <tr><td>  2000*  7000 </td><td>  19120  24090 </td><td>  24000*  15300 <tr><td>  24022*  24080 </td><td>  24055*  38100 <tr><td>  15177  38177 </td><td>  26070  26000 </td><td>  24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr></td></tr></td></tr></td></tr>	 2000*  7000	 19120  24090	 24000*  15300 <tr><td>  24022*  24080 </td><td>  24055*  38100 <tr><td>  15177  38177 </td><td>  26070  26000 </td><td>  24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr></td></tr></td></tr>	 24022*  24080	 24055*  38100 <tr><td>  15177  38177 </td><td>  26070  26000 </td><td>  24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr></td></tr>	 15177  38177	 26070  26000	 24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr>	 38350*  26022	 38177  26055	 16360*  17360*	 16362*  17362*	 16365*  17365*	 71111  71333	 71120  71120
 13333  13500	 18110  23000* <tr><td>  2000*  7000 </td><td>  19120  24090 </td><td>  24000*  15300 <tr><td>  24022*  24080 </td><td>  24055*  38100 <tr><td>  15177  38177 </td><td>  26070  26000 </td><td>  24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr></td></tr></td></tr></td></tr>	 2000*  7000	 19120  24090	 24000*  15300 <tr><td>  24022*  24080 </td><td>  24055*  38100 <tr><td>  15177  38177 </td><td>  26070  26000 </td><td>  24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr></td></tr></td></tr>	 24022*  24080	 24055*  38100 <tr><td>  15177  38177 </td><td>  26070  26000 </td><td>  24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr></td></tr>	 15177  38177	 26070  26000	 24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr>	 38350*  26022	 38177  26055	 16360*  17360*	 16362*  17362*	 16365*  17365*	 71111  71333	 71120  71120	
 2000*  7000	 19120  24090	 24000*  15300 <tr><td>  24022*  24080 </td><td>  24055*  38100 <tr><td>  15177  38177 </td><td>  26070  26000 </td><td>  24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr></td></tr></td></tr>	 24022*  24080	 24055*  38100 <tr><td>  15177  38177 </td><td>  26070  26000 </td><td>  24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr></td></tr>	 15177  38177	 26070  26000	 24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr>	 38350*  26022	 38177  26055	 16360*  17360*	 16362*  17362*	 16365*  17365*	 71111  71333	 71120  71120			
 24022*  24080	 24055*  38100 <tr><td>  15177  38177 </td><td>  26070  26000 </td><td>  24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr></td></tr>	 15177  38177	 26070  26000	 24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr>	 38350*  26022	 38177  26055	 16360*  17360*	 16362*  17362*	 16365*  17365*	 71111  71333	 71120  71120						
 15177  38177	 26070  26000	 24060  36550 <tr><td>  38350*  26022 </td><td>  38177  26055 </td><td>  16360*  17360* </td><td>  16362*  17362* </td><td>  16365*  17365* </td><td>  71111  71333 </td><td>  71120  71120 </td></tr>	 38350*  26022	 38177  26055	 16360*  17360*	 16362*  17362*	 16365*  17365*	 71111  71333	 71120  71120								
 38350*  26022	 38177  26055	 16360*  17360*	 16362*  17362*	 16365*  17365*	 71111  71333	 71120  71120											

PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	16 RD	541	60	678	65	1,072	65	1,301	65	1,354	84	663	66	48	107	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	628	85	993	94	1,233	94	1,555	94	1,618	121	800	94	52	159	N/A	N/A
42 RD	30 RD	954	141	1,340	152	1,640	152	1,950	152	2,018	189	1,182	153	59	178	N/A	N/A
48 RD	30 RD	1,022	157	1,409	173	1,723	173	2,061	173	2,363	221	1,206	173	59	178	N/A	N/A
60 RD	30 RD	1,309	198	1,906	223	2,319	223	2,775	223	3,316	298	1,617	223	59	178	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	16 RD	498	49	553	53	645	53	753	53	892	65	630	53	47	104	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	22 RD	601	72	688	78	809	78	940	78	1,072	97	773	79	52	159	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	612	85	763	94	921	94	1,051	94	1,325	121	838	99	52	159	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	30 RD	933	141	1,076	152	1,306	152	1,537	152	1,919	189	1,191	153	59	178	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	30 RD	1,000	157	1,126	173	1,394	173	1,655	173	2,291	221	1,243	173	59	178	N/A	N/A
24x30	16 RD	544	54	581	59	690	59	809	59	914	74	649	59	48	107	N/A	N/A
24x42	5x22 +	734	78	790	85	968	85	1,060	85	1,253	106	912	85	97	235	N/A	N/A
24x48	5x22 +	756	82	832	90	1,016	90	1,177	90	1,339	114	927	90	97	235	N/A	N/A
24x60	5x22 +	777	91	910	101	1,281	101	1,363	101	1,527	131	N/A	N/A	97	235	N/A	N/A
30x42	5x22 +	739	86	832	94	1,004	94	1,156	94	1,399	120	950	95	97	235	N/A	N/A
30x48	5x22 +	767	91	879	101	1,073	101	1,238	101	1,513	131	974	101	97	235	N/A	N/A
30x60	5x22 +	801	103	960	115	1,305	115	1,560	115	1,783	152	1,040	115	97	235	N/A	N/A
30x72	5x22 +	898	114	1,077	129	1,423	129	1,708	129	2,330	174	1,094	129	97	235	N/A	N/A
36x48	5x22 +	805	100	1,056	112	1,128	112	1,360	112	1,738	148	1,016	N/A	97	235	N/A	N/A
36x60	5x22 +	905	114	1,218	128	1,311	128	1,597	128	2,072	174	N/A	N/A	97	235	N/A	N/A
36x72	5x22 +	1,010	127	1,381	145	1,492	145	1,835	145	2,406	199	N/A	N/A	97	235	N/A	N/A

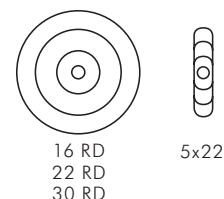
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,602	181	3,100	201	3,758	201	4,267	201	4,225	261	N/A	N/A	59	178	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,788	204	3,432	229	3,904	229	4,448	229	5,566	304	N/A	N/A	59	178	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4400 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 440 plus edge profile number = **440-24055**



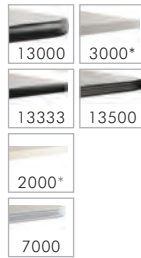
NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

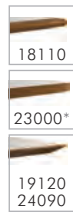


Shown with 71111 Top
29.25" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22 RD	552	71	689	76	1,086	76	1,314	76	1,368	95	678	77	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	564	83	930	92	1,173	92	1,491	92	1,556	119	739	92	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	22 RD	634	98	1,021	109	1,322	109	1,631	109	1,702	146	864	110	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	30 RD	866	164	1,254	180	1,565	180	1,905	180	2,205	228	1,049	180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	30 RD	1,153	205	1,748	230	2,162	230	2,618	230	3,158	305	1,459	230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	455	45	510	49	603	49	711	49	850	61	588	49	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	22 RD	537	70	626	76	747	76	878	76	1,009	95	711	77	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	548	83	701	92	858	92	987	92	1,265	119	777	97	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	30 RD	777	148	920	159	1,149	159	1,381	159	1,765	196	1,035	160	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	30 RD	844	164	969	180	1,236	180	1,496	180	2,135	228	1,088	180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	22 RD	555	65	595	70	706	70	824	70	928	85	662	70	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	18 RD +	696	86	753	93	929	93	1,024	93	1,215	114	875	93	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	718	90	793	98	980	98	1,139	98	1,301	122	889	98	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	739	99	874	109	1,244	109	1,324	109	1,488	139	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	575	82	668	90	838	90	993	90	1,236	116	806	91	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	30 RD	767	137	877	147	1,071	147	1,236	147	1,511	177	984	147	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	22 RD +	871	141	1,034	153	1,378	153	1,634	153	1,859	190	1,158	153	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	22 RD +	968	152	1,151	167	1,495	167	1,780	167	2,403	212	1,224	167	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	30 RD	805	146	1,054	158	1,126	158	1,355	158	1,736	194	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	975	152	1,291	166	1,385	166	1,669	166	2,146	212	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	1,080	165	1,452	183	1,566	183	1,910	183	2,480	237	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

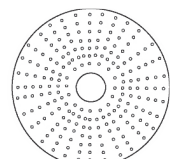
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,446	188	2,941	208	3,599	208	4,109	208	4,064	268	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,632	211	3,275	236	3,746	236	4,291	236	5,411	311	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4800 series table base with 71111 edge profile
480 plus edge profile number = **480-71111**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD



Shown with 71111 Top
30" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
13000	18110	24000*	24060	16360*	71111
3000*		15300	36070	17360*	
13333	23000*	24022*	36550	16362*	71333
13500		24080	26000	17362*	
2000*	19120	38100	38350*	16365*	71120
7000	24090	15177	26022	17365*	
			38177	26055	
				Ash	Maple

PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	645	73	780	78	1,175	78	1,403	78	1,458	97	768	79	10	114	295	315
36 RD	26x26	701	88	1,064	97	1,307	97	1,625	97	1,689	124	874	97	12	123	325	348
42 RD	32x32	822	121	1,208	132	1,509	132	1,817	132	1,885	169	1,051	133	19	153	449	472
48 RD	32x32	890	137	1,276	153	1,592	153	1,928	153	2,230	201	1,074	153	19	153	449	472
60 RD	32x32	1,177	178	1,775	203	2,186	203	2,643	203	3,183	278	1,485	203	19	153	449	472
24 SQ	22x22	602	62	655	66	749	66	856	66	996	78	734	66	10	114	295	315
30 SQ	22x22	630	72	716	78	836	78	968	78	1,099	97	800	79	10	114	295	315
36 SQ	32x32	736	106	887	115	1,045	115	1,174	115	1,449	142	963	120	19	153	449	472
42 SQ	32x32	801	121	945	132	1,174	132	1,404	132	1,786	169	1,059	133	19	153	449	472
48 SQ	32x32	868	137	994	153	1,263	153	1,521	153	2,161	201	1,112	153	19	153	449	472
24x30	22x22	648	67	685	72	796	72	913	72	1,017	87	752	72	10	114	295	315
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	22x22 +	1,033	133	1,164	143	1,536	143	1,617	143	1,779	173	N/A	N/A	25	226	591	629
30x42	32x32	763	105	855	113	1,027	113	1,179	113	1,423	139	993	114	19	153	449	472
30x48	32x32	791	110	901	120	1,096	120	1,263	120	1,536	150	1,009	120	19	153	449	472
30x60	22x22 +	1,057	145	1,215	157	1,558	157	1,814	157	2,038	194	1,338	157	25	226	591	629
30x72	22x22 +	1,154	156	1,331	171	1,675	171	1,959	171	2,583	216	1,403	171	25	226	591	629
36x48	32x32	829	119	1,078	131	1,151	131	1,382	131	1,764	167	N/A	N/A	19	153	449	472
36x60	22x22 +	1,161	156	1,472	170	1,564	170	1,852	170	2,325	216	N/A	N/A	25	226	591	629
36x72	22x22 +	1,266	169	1,634	187	1,744	187	2,090	187	2,661	241	N/A	N/A	25	226	591	629

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

Note: 32x32 also available in wheel chair heights, 31.75" overall table height, add \$70

DROP LEAF

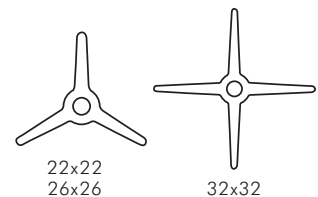
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	32x32	1,470	161	2,967	181	3,624	181	4,135	181	4,091	241	N/A	N/A	19	153	449	472
42 SQ - 60 RD	32x32	1,656	184	3,302	209	3,772	209	4,317	209	5,436	284	N/A	N/A	19	153	449	472

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4900 series table base with 71111 edge profile
490 plus edge profile number = **490-71111**

NOTES:

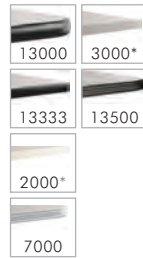
- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.





Shown with 71111 Top
29.5" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC		
30 RD	18 RD	670	56	806	61	1,201	61	1,430	61	1,485	80	792	62	16	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	714	78	1,078	87	1,321	87	1,640	87	1,704	114	887	87	23	N/A	N/A
42 RD	28 RD	974	113	1,361	124	1,661	124	1,967	124	2,039	161	1,202	125	34	N/A	N/A
48 RD	28 RD	1,042	129	1,430	145	1,741	145	2,083	145	2,382	193	1,226	145	34	N/A	N/A
60 RD	18 RD ++	1,811	170	1,925	195	2,339	195	2,793	195	3,336	270	1,637	195	34	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	627	45	682	49	774	49	881	49	1,019	61	759	49	16	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	655	55	741	61	863	61	993	61	1,125	80	827	62	16	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	698	78	849	87	1,007	87	1,134	87	1,411	114	925	92	23	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	28 RD	953	113	1,097	124	1,325	124	1,558	124	1,942	161	1,212	125	34	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	28 RD	1,020	129	1,147	145	1,412	145	1,673	145	2,314	193	1,266	145	34	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	673	50	711	55	822	55	939	55	1,044	70	777	55	16	N/A	N/A
24x42	22 RD	720	69	775	76	951	76	1,046	76	1,236	97	896	76	23	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	1,062	90	1,134	98	1,321	98	1,482	98	1,643	122	1,230	98	34	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,083	99	1,216	109	1,588	109	1,666	109	1,830	139	N/A	N/A	34	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	725	77	818	85	987	85	1,143	85	1,385	111	956	86	23	N/A	N/A
30x48	18 RD +	1,073	99	1,182	109	1,377	109	1,542	109	1,817	139	1,290	109	34	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	1,107	111	1,265	123	1,608	123	1,865	123	2,089	160	1,388	123	34	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	1,204	122	1,382	137	1,727	137	2,010	137	2,636	182	1,453	137	34	N/A	N/A
36x48	28 RD	981	111	1,230	123	1,304	123	1,534	123	1,914	159	N/A	N/A	34	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	1,275	122	1,588	136	1,681	136	1,964	136	2,442	182	N/A	N/A	66	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	1,380	135	1,751	153	1,863	153	2,207	153	2,776	207	N/A	N/A	66	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

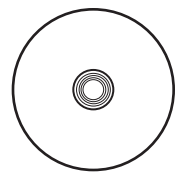
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC		
36 SQ - 51 RD	28 RD	1,622	153	3,119	173	3,776	173	4,286	173	4,244	233	N/A	N/A	34	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	28 RD	1,808	176	3,451	201	3,922	201	4,470	201	5,587	276	N/A	N/A	34	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

6700 series table base with 71111 edge profile
6700 plus edge profile number = **670-71111**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD



Shown with **13000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	24x24	576	53	711	58	1,105	58	1,335	58	1,390	77	699	59	6	49	116	189
36 RD	32x32	657	71	1,019	80	1,264	80	1,583	80	1,645	107	830	80	8	82	126	244
42 RD	32x32	727	86	1,112	97	1,411	97	1,722	97	1,788	134	954	98	8	82	126	244
48 RD	32x32	795	102	1,181	118	1,494	118	1,833	118	2,133	166	978	118	8	82	126	244
60 RD	2x18 ^	1,351	149	2,110	174	2,525	174	2,981	174	3,520	249	1,821	174	8	210	290	518
24 SQ	18x18	478	33	533	37	624	37	732	37	873	49	610	37	3	31	79	45
30 SQ	24x24	561	52	647	58	767	58	898	58	1,030	77	732	59	6	49	116	189
36 SQ	32x32	641	71	790	80	948	80	1,077	80	1,353	107	868	85	8	82	126	244
42 SQ	32x32	706	86	849	97	1,077	97	1,310	97	1,692	134	964	98	8	82	126	244
48 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	24x24	579	47	616	52	727	52	842	52	948	67	683	52	6	49	116	189
24x42	2x22 +	682	62	734	69	911	69	1,006	69	1,196	90	855	69	4	104	149	268
24x48	2x22 +	704	66	776	74	962	74	1,121	74	1,281	98	871	74	4	104	149	268
24x60	2x22 +	725	75	855	85	1,226	85	1,307	85	1,472	115	N/A	N/A	4	104	149	268
30x42	2x28 +	791	84	882	92	1,054	92	1,207	92	1,449	118	1,022	93	6	135	181	300
30x48	2x28 +	819	89	929	99	1,123	99	1,290	99	1,564	129	1,037	99	6	135	181	300
30x60	2x28 +	853	101	1,010	113	1,354	113	1,611	113	1,834	150	1,135	113	6	135	181	300
30x72	2x28 +	950	112	1,128	127	1,474	127	1,758	127	2,381	172	1,203	127	6	135	181	300
36x48	2x28 +	857	98	1,106	110	1,179	110	1,409	110	1,787	146	N/A	N/A	6	135	181	300
36x60	2x28 +	957	112	1,268	126	1,362	126	1,648	126	2,124	172	N/A	N/A	6	135	181	300
36x72	2x28 +	1,062	125	1,433	143	1,544	143	1,885	143	2,456	197	N/A	N/A	6	135	181	300

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included ^ = 4 bases per top included
 s = 15" cast iron spider included

DROP LEAF

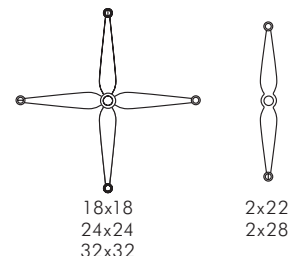
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

7100 series table base with 13000 edge profile
 710 plus edge profile number = **710-13000**

NOTES:

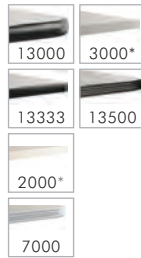
- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.





Shown with **24000** Top
30.25" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	677	59	838	64	1,233	64	1,462	64	1,518	83	827	65	31	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	28x28	715	77	1,125	86	1,366	86	1,686	86	1,748	113	932	86	32	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	28x28	785	92	1,217	103	1,516	103	1,825	103	1,895	140	1,058	104	43	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	32x32	857	116	1,337	132	1,649	132	1,989	132	2,288	180	1,134	132	43	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	6x22 + s	1,995	185	2,622	210	3,037	210	3,491	210	4,033	285	2,272	210	59	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	22x22	634	48	715	52	808	52	916	52	1,055	64	793	52	72	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	22x22	662	58	776	64	897	64	1,028	64	1,158	83	860	65	32	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	28x28	699	77	895	86	1,053	86	1,181	86	1,457	113	970	91	32	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	32x32	768	100	1,004	111	1,231	111	1,462	111	1,846	148	1,117	112	43	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	32x32	835	116	1,053	132	1,319	132	1,581	132	2,219	180	1,172	132	59	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	22x22	680	53	744	58	855	58	973	58	1,077	73	812	58	59	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22x32	734	69	838	76	1,016	76	1,111	76	1,301	97	962	76	32	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	22x32	756	73	881	81	1,066	81	1,225	81	1,389	105	976	81	59	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	6x22 +	971	93	1,086	103	1,457	103	1,537	103	1,702	133	N/A	N/A	59	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22x32	739	77	881	85	1,053	85	1,206	85	1,448	111	1,019	86	47	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	6x22 +	941	93	1,054	103	1,246	103	1,412	103	1,688	133	1,161	103	59	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	6x22 +	975	105	1,133	117	1,480	117	1,735	117	1,958	154	1,260	117	47	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	6x22 + s	1,140	116	1,254	131	1,597	131	1,881	131	2,505	176	1,325	131	47	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	6x22 +	979	102	1,230	114	1,304	114	1,534	114	1,914	150	N/A	N/A	47	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	6x22 + s	1,147	116	1,474	130	1,566	130	1,854	130	2,328	176	N/A	N/A	47	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	28 + s	1,430	153	1,841	171	1,954	171	2,297	171	2,868	225	N/A	N/A	47	N/A	N/A	N/A

62

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included ++ = 3 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

s = 15" cast iron spider included

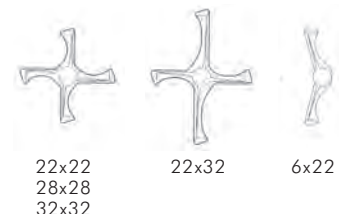
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	32x32	1,437	140	2,903	160	3,560	160	4,072	160	4,029	220	N/A	N/A	59	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

7600 series table base with 24000 edge profile
760 plus edge profile number = **760-24000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



22x22
28x28
32x32

22x32

6x22



Shown with **13000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
 13000  3000*  13333  13500  2000*  7000	 18110  23000*  19120  24090	 24000*  15300  24022*  24080  24055*  38100  15177	 24060  36070  36550  26000  38350*  26022  38177  26055	 16360*  17360*  16362*  17362*  16365*  17365* Ash Maple	 71111  71333  71120

PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	842	69	976	74	1,371	74	1,600	74	1,656	93	963	75	8	23	159	333
36 RD	18 RD	851	86	1,260	95	1,499	95	1,820	95	1,882	122	1,067	95	10	26	242	364
42 RD	22 RD	962	101	1,350	112	1,650	112	1,958	112	2,031	149	1,192	113	10	26	242	364
48 RD	26 RD	1,093	122	1,483	138	1,794	138	2,133	138	2,433	186	1,278	138	13	28	272	314
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	799	58	853	62	945	62	1,053	62	1,192	74	929	62	8	23	159	333
30 SQ	18 RD	827	68	946	74	1,067	74	1,197	74	1,330	93	1,038	75	10	26	242	364
36 SQ	22 RD	876	86	1,029	95	1,186	95	1,315	95	1,593	122	1,105	100	10	26	242	364
42 SQ	22 RD	941	101	1,087	112	1,315	112	1,547	112	1,928	149	1,201	113	10	26	242	364
48 SQ	26 RD	1,071	122	1,199	138	1,465	138	1,727	138	2,365	186	1,318	138	13	28	272	314
24x30	22 RD	883	68	924	73	1,034	73	1,151	73	1,258	88	990	73	10	26	242	364
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,427	125	1,557	135	1,927	135	2,008	135	2,172	165	N/A	N/A	18	45	320	667
30x42	26 RD	625	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	26 RD	994	95	1,105	105	1,300	105	1,465	105	1,739	135	1,213	105	13	28	272	314
30x60	18 RD +	1,451	137	1,605	149	1,951	149	2,207	149	2,429	186	1,729	149	18	45	320	667
30x72	18 RD +	1,548	148	1,724	163	2,068	163	2,352	163	2,976	208	1,796	163	18	45	320	667
36x48	26 RD	1,032	104	1,281	116	1,354	116	1,586	116	1,963	152	N/A	N/A	13	28	272	314
36x60	22 RD +	1,631	158	1,948	172	2,040	172	2,326	172	2,801	218	N/A	N/A	25	49	481	728
36x72	22 RD +	1,736	171	2,108	189	2,222	189	2,565	189	3,136	243	N/A	N/A	25	49	481	728

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Welded Steel base, shipped set up

DROP LEAF

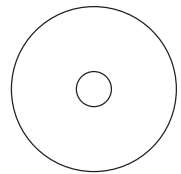
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	26 RD	1,673	146	3,172	166	3,827	166	4,338	166	4,295	226	N/A	N/A	13	28	272	314
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

J11 series table base with 13000 edge profile
J11 plus edge profile number = **J11-13000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

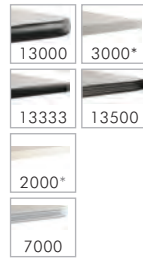


18 RD
22 RD
26 RD



Shown with **24000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	26x26	911	64	1,046	69	1,442	69	1,669	69	1,726	88	1,032	70	8	14	140	248
36 RD	32x32	940	80	1,306	89	1,547	89	1,867	89	1,928	116	1,114	89	13	19	139	249
42 RD	32x32	1,010	95	1,397	106	1,696	106	2,005	106	2,076	143	1,239	107	13	19	139	249
48 RD	38x38	1,538	132	1,925	148	2,239	148	2,577	148	2,879	196	1,721	148	20	28	304	510
60 RD	38x38	1,825	173	2,423	198	2,835	198	3,292	198	3,832	273	2,132	198	20	28	304	510
24 SQ	18x18	840	50	897	54	988	54	1,097	54	1,236	66	974	54	4	10	140	246
30 SQ	26x26	896	63	983	69	1,102	69	1,232	69	1,365	88	1,066	70	8	14	140	248
36 SQ	32x32	924	80	1,075	89	1,232	89	1,363	89	1,639	116	1,152	94	13	19	139	249
42 SQ	32x32	989	95	1,132	106	1,363	106	1,595	106	1,977	143	1,247	107	13	19	139	249
48 SQ	38x38	1,516	132	1,643	148	1,910	148	2,171	148	2,810	196	1,760	148	20	28	304	510
24x30	18x26	900	56	940	61	1,051	61	1,169	61	1,272	76	1,006	61	8	14	140	248
24x42	18x32	931	67	985	74	1,163	74	1,258	74	1,446	95	1,107	74	13	19	139	249
24x48	2x18 +	936	98	1,011	106	1,197	106	1,355	106	1,518	130	1,106	106	8	14	140	248
24x60	2x18 +	957	107	1,091	117	1,461	117	1,542	117	1,707	147	N/A	N/A	8	14	140	248
30x42	26x38	1,010	81	1,102	89	1,273	89	1,427	89	1,669	115	1,241	90	20	28	304	510
30x48	26x38	1,038	86	1,150	96	1,344	96	1,510	96	1,783	126	1,256	96	20	28	304	510
30x60	2x24 +	1,009	123	1,167	135	1,511	135	1,768	135	1,991	172	1,293	135	13	19	139	249
30x72	2x24 +	1,106	134	1,283	149	1,628	149	1,914	149	2,537	194	1,358	149	13	19	139	249
36x48	26x38	1,076	95	1,327	107	1,399	107	1,629	107	2,009	143	N/A	N/A	20	28	304	510
36x60	2x24 +	1,113	134	1,424	148	1,517	148	1,806	148	2,278	194	N/A	N/A	13	19	139	249
36x72	2x24 +	1,218	147	1,588	165	1,698	165	2,042	165	2,612	219	N/A	N/A	13	19	139	249

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Welded steel base, shipped set up

DROP LEAF

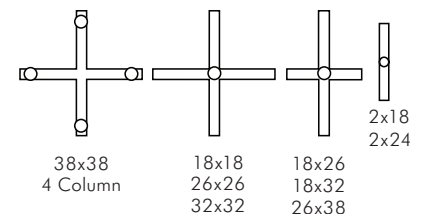
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

J30 series table base with 24000 edge profile
J30 plus edge profile number = **J30-24000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

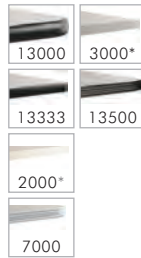




Shown with 15177 Top

28.75" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash Maple

Group F

PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	839	69	976	74	1,371	74	1,600	74	1,656	93	963	75	8	23	159	333
36 RD	22 RD	892	86	1,260	95	1,499	95	1,820	95	1,882	122	1,067	95	10	26	242	364
42 RD	26 RD	1,025	101	1,350	112	1,650	112	1,958	112	2,031	149	1,192	113	10	26	242	364
48 RD	26 RD	1,093	122	1,483	138	1,794	138	2,133	138	2,433	186	1,278	138	13	28	272	314
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	796	58	853	62	945	62	1,053	62	1,192	74	929	62	8	23	159	333
30 SQ	18 RD	824	68	946	74	1,067	74	1,197	74	1,330	93	1,038	75	10	26	242	364
36 SQ	22 RD	876	86	1,029	95	1,186	95	1,315	95	1,593	122	1,105	100	10	26	242	364
42 SQ	22 RD	941	101	1,087	112	1,315	112	1,547	112	1,928	149	1,201	113	10	26	242	364
48 SQ	26 RD	1,071	122	1,199	138	1,465	138	1,727	138	2,365	186	1,318	138	13	28	272	314
24x30	22 RD	883	68	924	73	1,034	73	1,151	73	1,258	88	990	73	10	26	242	364
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,421	125	1,557	135	1,927	135	2,008	135	2,172	165	N/A	N/A	18	45	320	667
30x42	26 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	26 RD	994	95	1,105	105	1,300	105	1,465	105	1,739	135	1,213	105	13	28	272	314
30x60	18 RD +	1,445	137	1,605	149	1,951	149	2,207	149	2,429	186	1,729	149	18	45	320	667
30x72	18 RD +	1,542	148	1,724	163	2,068	163	2,352	163	2,976	208	1,796	163	18	45	320	667
36x48	26 RD	1,032	104	1,281	116	1,354	116	1,586	116	1,963	152	N/A	N/A	13	28	272	314
36x60	22 RD +	1,631	158	1,948	172	2,040	172	2,326	172	2,801	218	N/A	N/A	25	49	481	728
36x72	22 RD +	1,736	171	2,108	189	2,222	189	2,565	189	3,136	243	N/A	N/A	25	49	481	728

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Welded Steel base, shipped set up

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	1,673	146	3,172	166	3,827	166	4,338	166	4,295	226	N/A	N/A	13	28	272	314
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

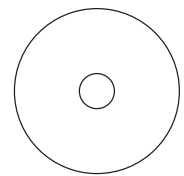
HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

J91 series table base with 15177 edge profile

J91 plus edge profile number = **J91-15177**

NOTES:

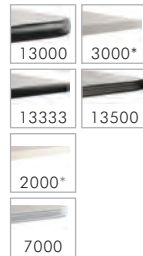
- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

18 RD
22 RD
26 RD

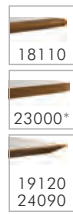


Shown with **38350** Top
29" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	1,067	59	1,204	64	1,599	64	1,829	64	1,882	83	1,190	65	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	1,160	81	1,526	90	1,768	90	2,087	90	2,149	117	1,333	90	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	28 RD	1,433	116	1,820	127	2,122	127	2,428	127	2,498	164	1,662	128	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	28 RD	1,501	132	1,890	148	2,202	148	2,542	148	2,842	196	1,687	148	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	1,024	48	1,080	52	1,173	52	1,278	52	1,419	64	1,156	52	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	1,052	58	1,143	64	1,263	64	1,392	64	1,524	83	1,224	65	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	1,144	81	1,295	90	1,451	90	1,583	90	1,859	117	1,371	95	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	28 RD	1,412	116	1,557	127	1,784	127	2,016	127	2,399	164	1,670	128	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	28 RD	1,479	132	1,605	148	1,873	148	2,133	148	2,772	196	1,723	148	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	1,070	53	1,110	58	1,220	58	1,338	58	1,443	73	1,176	58	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22 RD	1,166	72	1,221	79	1,398	79	1,491	79	1,682	100	1,342	79	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	1,856	96	1,933	104	2,120	104	2,278	104	2,441	128	2,027	104	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,877	105	2,011	115	2,384	115	2,464	115	2,627	145	N/A	N/A	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	1,171	120	1,264	128	1,436	128	1,588	128	1,830	154	1,400	129	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	28 RD	1,402	105	1,513	115	1,708	115	1,873	115	2,148	145	1,621	115	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	1,901	117	2,061	129	2,406	129	2,663	129	2,886	166	2,185	129	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	1,998	128	2,179	143	2,525	143	2,810	143	3,432	188	2,252	143	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	28 RD	1,440	114	1,690	126	1,765	126	1,993	126	2,374	162	N/A	N/A	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	2,167	228	2,477	242	2,572	242	2,859	242	3,334	288	N/A	N/A	47	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	2,272	241	2,642	259	2,755	259	3,098	259	3,667	313	N/A	N/A	47	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Wood column

DROP LEAF

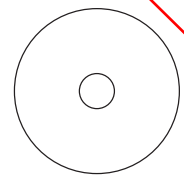
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69A5 series table base with 38350 table top
 69A plus edge profile number = **69A-38350**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



18 RD
 22 RD
 28 RD



Shown with **15300** Top
29" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Ash

Maple

Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	983	59	1,120	64	1,515	64	1,742	64	1,799	83	1,106	65	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	1,074	81	1,441	90	1,682	90	2,001	90	2,063	117	1,247	90	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	28 RD	1,344	116	1,731	127	2,032	127	2,339	127	2,408	164	1,571	128	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	28 RD	1,412	132	1,800	148	2,111	148	2,452	148	2,752	196	1,596	148	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	940	48	996	52	1,088	52	1,196	52	1,335	64	1,073	52	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	968	58	1,056	64	1,177	64	1,307	64	1,440	83	1,140	65	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	1,058	81	1,210	90	1,367	90	1,496	90	1,773	117	1,285	95	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	28 RD	1,323	116	1,467	127	1,695	127	1,926	127	2,310	164	1,581	128	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	28 RD	1,390	132	1,516	148	1,782	148	2,044	148	2,683	196	1,633	148	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	986	53	1,025	58	1,133	58	1,254	58	1,359	73	1,092	58	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22 RD	1,080	72	1,134	79	1,313	79	1,407	79	1,597	100	1,258	79	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	1,688	96	1,766	104	1,950	104	2,107	104	2,272	128	1,857	104	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,709	105	1,842	115	2,216	115	2,294	115	2,458	145	N/A	N/A	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	1,085	120	1,178	128	1,349	128	1,502	128	1,743	154	1,315	129	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	28 RD	1,313	105	1,424	115	1,618	115	1,782	115	2,057	145	1,531	115	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	1,733	117	1,893	129	2,236	129	2,492	129	2,716	166	2,017	129	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	1,830	128	2,009	143	2,354	143	2,640	143	3,262	188	2,082	143	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	28 RD	1,351	114	1,600	126	1,672	126	1,904	126	2,282	162	N/A	N/A	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	1,995	228	2,309	242	2,402	242	2,688	242	3,164	288	N/A	N/A	47	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	2,100	241	2,472	259	2,584	259	2,928	259	3,497	313	N/A	N/A	47	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Wood column

DROP LEAF

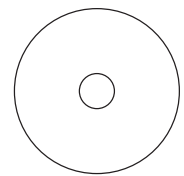
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69B5 series table base with 15300 table top
 69B plus edge profile number = **69B-15300**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

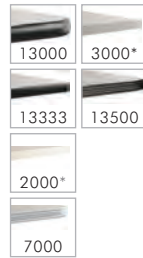


18 RD
 22 RD
 28 RD

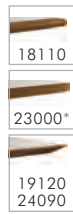


Shown with **15300** Top
29" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	696	64	831	69	1,225	69	1,453	69	1,510	88	819	70	19	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	787	86	1,151	95	1,394	95	1,712	95	1,776	122	958	95	31	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	28 RD	1,057	111	1,444	122	1,742	122	2,052	122	2,124	159	1,285	123	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	28 RD	1,125	127	1,513	143	1,826	143	2,166	143	2,465	191	1,310	143	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	653	53	708	57	799	57	906	57	1,046	69	785	57	19	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	681	63	767	69	888	69	1,017	69	1,150	88	851	70	19	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	771	86	921	95	1,078	95	1,208	95	1,485	122	997	100	31	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	28 RD	1,036	111	1,180	122	1,409	122	1,642	122	2,025	159	1,295	123	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	28 RD	1,103	127	1,229	143	1,496	143	1,758	143	2,395	191	1,347	143	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	699	58	735	63	846	63	964	63	1,070	78	803	63	19	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22 RD	793	77	847	84	1,025	84	1,119	84	1,308	105	969	84	31	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	1,114	106	1,186	114	1,371	114	1,532	114	1,693	138	1,281	114	42	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,135	115	1,266	125	1,638	125	1,716	125	1,880	155	N/A	N/A	42	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	798	85	889	93	1,059	93	1,215	93	1,455	119	876	94	31	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	28 RD	1,026	100	1,135	110	1,331	110	1,496	110	1,772	140	1,027	110	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	1,159	127	1,314	139	1,660	139	1,915	139	2,138	176	1,245	139	42	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	1,256	138	1,435	153	1,777	153	2,061	153	2,685	198	1,439	153	42	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	28 RD	1,064	109	1,314	121	1,388	121	1,618	121	1,998	157	1,505	N/A	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	1,421	158	1,732	172	1,825	172	2,110	172	2,585	218	N/A	N/A	57	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	1,526	171	1,895	189	2,006	189	2,349	189	2,921	243	N/A	N/A	57	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Cast iron column

DROP LEAF

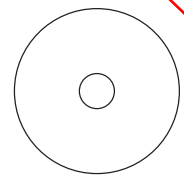
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69C5 series table base with 15300 table top
69C plus edge profile number = **69C-15300**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD



29.25" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
 13000  3000*  13333  13500  2000*  7000	 18110  23000*  19120  24090	 24000*  15300  24022*  24080  24055*  38100  15177	 24060  36070  36550  26000  38350*  26022  38177  26055	 16360*  17360*  16362*  17362*  16365*  17365* Ash Maple	 71111  71333  71120

PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	CS	1,430	83	1,792	92	2,036	92	2,354	92	2,419	119	1,599	92	12	12	243	Quote
42 RD	CS	1,500	98	1,883	109	2,183	109	2,494	109	2,563	146	1,724	110	12	12	243	Quote
48 RD	SS/CS	1,568	114	1,954	130	2,268	130	2,606	130	2,905	178	1,749	130	12	12	243	Quote
60 RD	SS/CS	1,855	155	2,451	180	2,863	180	3,319	180	3,862	255	2,161	180	12	12	243	Quote
24 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	CS	1,403	70	1,489	76	1,609	76	1,739	76	1,872	95	1,572	77	12	12	243	Quote
36 SQ	SS/CS	1,414	83	1,563	92	1,722	92	1,852	92	2,127	119	1,637	97	12	12	243	Quote
42 SQ	SS/CS	1,479	98	1,621	109	1,852	109	2,083	109	2,464	146	1,736	110	12	12	243	Quote
48 SQ	SS/CS	1,546	114	1,669	130	1,940	130	2,199	130	2,836	178	1,787	130	12	12	243	Quote
24x30	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	CS	1,441	82	1,532	90	1,703	90	1,856	90	2,098	116	1,667	91	12	12	243	Quote
30x48	CS	1,469	87	1,578	97	1,772	97	1,940	97	2,212	127	1,685	97	12	12	243	Quote
30x60	CS	1,503	99	1,660	111	2,003	111	2,258	111	2,485	148	1,782	111	12	12	243	Quote
30x72	CS	1,600	110	1,777	125	2,123	125	2,406	125	3,030	170	1,847	125	12	12	243	Quote
36x48	SS/CS	1,507	96	1,756	108	1,828	108	2,057	108	2,437	144	N/A	N/A	12	12	243	Quote
36x60	SS/CS	1,607	110	1,916	124	2,009	124	2,295	124	2,771	170	N/A	N/A	12	12	243	Quote
36x72	SS/CS	1,712	123	2,080	141	2,193	141	2,536	141	3,105	195	N/A	N/A	12	12	243	Quote

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top SS = Standard Spider CS = Corner Spider 4 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

PL67 series table base with 13000 table top

PL67 plus edge profile number = **PL67-13000**

Specify SS (standard spider) or CS (corner spider) when optional



PL67 5"

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24055** Top
41.75" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top

Group A

13000	3000*
13333	13500
2000*	
7000	

Group B

18110
23000*
19120
24090

Group C

24000*	15300
24022*	24080
24055*	38100
15177	

Group D

24060	26070
36550	26000
38350*	26022
38177	26055

Group E

16360*	17360*
16362*	17362*
16365*	17365*

Ash Maple

Group F

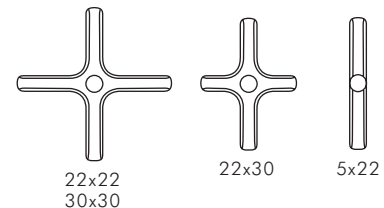
71111
71333
71120

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
24 RD	22x22 o	476	39	561	43	959	43	1,146	43	1,294	55	571	43	95	178	300	374
30 RD	22x22 o	502	50	640	55	1,035	55	1,264	55	1,431	74	629	56	95	178	300	374
36 RD	30x30 o	539	67	906	76	1,148	76	1,466	76	1,659	103	715	76	97	210	297	394
24 SQ	22x22 o	462	39	517	43	609	43	717	43	923	55	596	43	95	178	300	374
30 SQ	22x22 o	490	49	577	55	697	55	829	55	1,038	74	662	56	95	178	300	374
36 SQ	30x30 o	524	67	675	76	833	76	961	76	1,342	103	753	81	97	210	297	394
24x30	22x22 o	509	44	546	49	655	49	774	49	947	64	614	49	95	178	300	374
30x48	5x22 +	699	78	723	88	1,004	88	1,170	88	1,557	118	909	88	115	247	358	475
30x60	5x22 +	731	90	812	102	1,237	102	1,529	102	1,855	139	976	102	11	247	358	475
30x72	5x22 + s	883	101	955	116	1,416	116	1,830	116	2,517	161	1,090	116	115	247	358	475
36x48	5x22 +	750	87	1,007	99	1,080	99	1,309	99	1,822	135	N/A	N/A	115	247	358	475
36x60	22x30 +	915	115	1,229	129	1,321	129	1,607	129	2,248	175	N/A	N/A	194	404	568	762
36x72	22x30 + s	1,057	128	1,443	146	1,554	146	1,897	146	2,667	200	N/A	N/A	194	404	568	762

+ = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included o = Footring available. Add \$239

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

200 series table base with 24055 table top
 200 plus edge profile number = **STU200-24055**
 With footring = **SF200-24055**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **13000** Top
41.75" Overall Table Height
with 1.25" top

Group A

13000	3000*
13333	13500
2000*	
7000	

Group B

18110
23000*
19120
24090

Group C

24000*	15300
24022*	24080
24055*	38100
15177	

Group D

24060	36070
36550	26000
38350*	26022
38177	26055

Group E

16360*	17360*
16362*	17362*
16365*	17365*

Ash Maple

Group F

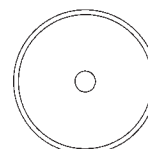
71111
71333
71120

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
24 RD	18 RD ○	516	49	600	53	998	53	1,185	53	1,333	65	610	53	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 RD	18 RD ○	544	60	679	65	1,074	65	1,303	65	1,470	84	668	66	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD ○	604	85	969	94	1,211	94	1,529	94	1,722	121	778	94	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD ○	500	49	556	53	648	53	756	53	962	65	635	53	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD ○	530	59	616	65	736	65	868	65	1,077	84	701	66	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD ○	597	85	740	94	898	94	1,026	94	1,407	121	818	99	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD ○	547	54	585	59	694	59	813	59	986	74	653	59	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	18 RD +	823	104	843	114	1,124	114	1,290	114	1,677	144	1,029	114	35	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	854	116	932	128	1,357	128	1,649	128	1,975	165	1,096	128	35	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD + s	954	127	1,061	142	1,522	142	1,936	142	2,623	187	1,196	142	35	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	30 RD ○	880	134	1,078	146	1,151	146	1,380	146	1,893	182	N/A	N/A	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	30 RD ○	982	148	1,240	162	1,332	162	1,618	162	2,259	208	N/A	N/A	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD + s	1,217	166	1,578	184	1,689	184	2,032	184	2,802	238	N/A	N/A	51	N/A	N/A	N/A

+ = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included ○ = Footring available. Add \$239

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

600 series table base with 13000 table top
600 plus edge profile number = **STU600-13000**
With footring = **SF600-24055**



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

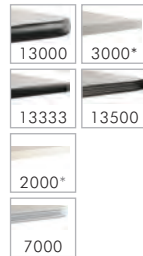
NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24000** Top
42" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F

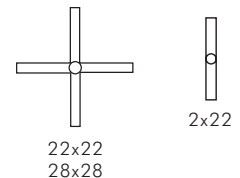


Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
24 RD	22x22 ○	579	49	664	53	1,061	53	1,253	53	1,299	65	681	53	12	86	104	141
30 RD	22x22 ○	609	60	744	65	1,141	65	1,368	65	1,424	84	732	66	12	86	104	141
36 RD	28x28 ○	681	78	1,046	87	1,289	87	1,606	87	1,669	114	853	87	19	102	123	180
24 SQ	22x22 ○	566	49	620	53	713	53	822	53	960	65	698	53	12	86	104	141
30 SQ	22x22 ○	594	59	682	65	801	65	933	65	1,062	84	765	66	12	86	104	141
36 SQ	28x28 ○	665	78	817	87	974	87	1,102	87	1,380	114	891	92	19	102	123	180
24x30	22x22 ○	612	54	650	59	760	59	878	59	983	74	716	59	12	86	104	141
30x48	2x22 +	777	90	887	100	1,080	100	1,245	100	1,520	130	990	100	17	128	142	224
30x60	2x22 +	811	102	968	114	1,312	114	1,567	114	1,791	151	1,089	114	17	128	142	224
30x72	2x22 +	908	113	1,086	128	1,430	128	1,714	128	2,338	173	1,156	128	17	128	142	224
36x48	2x22 +	815	99	1,062	111	1,134	111	1,366	111	1,744	147	N/A	N/A	17	128	142	224
36x60	2x22 +	915	113	1,224	127	1,318	127	1,604	127	2,080	173	N/A	N/A	17	128	142	224
36x72	2x22 +	1,020	126	1,389	144	1,499	144	1,843	144	2,416	198	N/A	N/A	17	128	142	224

+ = 2 bases per top included ○ = Footring available. Add \$239

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2400 series table base with 24000 table top
 240 plus edge profile number = **STU240-24000**
 With footring = **SF240-24000**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

2700 SERIES | STAND UP TABLES



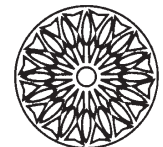
Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
13000	18110	24000*	24060	16360*	71111
3000*	23000*	15300	36070	17360*	71333
13333	19120	24022*	36550	16362*	71333
13500	24090	24080	26000	17362*	71120
2000*		38100	26022	16365*	
7000		15177	38350*	Ash	Maple
			38177	26055	

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
24 RD	20 RD o	579	62	664	66	1,061	86	1,253	66	1,299	78	681	66	36	129	224	285
30 RD	24 RD o	624	76	772	81	1,167	81	1,396	81	1,449	100	758	82	39	155	258	319
36 RD	24 RD o	648	88	1,011	97	1,255	97	1,572	97	1,637	124	818	97	39	155	258	319
24 SQ	20 RD o	566	62	620	66	713	66	822	66	960	78	698	66	36	129	224	285
30 SQ	24 RD o	621	75	709	81	829	81	958	81	1,091	100	791	82	39	155	258	319
36 SQ	24 RD o	632	88	781	97	940	97	1,070	97	1,346	124	856	102	39	155	258	319
24x30	20 RD o	612	67	650	72	760	72	878	72	983	87	716	72	36	129	224	285
30x48	20 RD +	925	128	1,036	138	1,229	138	1,396	138	1,669	168	1,142	138	73	259	448	568
30x60	24 RD +	1,015	140	1,118	152	1,460	152	1,716	152	1,943	189	1,240	152	73	259	448	568
30x72	20 RD + s	1,130	153	1,262	168	1,604	168	1,890	168	2,512	213	1,306	168	73	259	448	568
36x48	30 RD o	879	121	1,128	133	1,201	133	1,433	133	1,812	169	N/A	N/A	49	183	415	468
36x60	30 RD o	979	135	1,290	149	1,384	149	1,668	149	2,145	195	N/A	N/A	49	183	415	468
36x72	24 RD +	1,248	172	1,617	190	1,729	190	2,072	190	2,642	244	N/A	N/A	80	309	515	637

+ = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included o = Footring available. Add \$239

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2700 series table base with 13000 table top
270 plus edge profile number = **STU270-24055**
With footring = **SF270-24055**



20 RD
24 RD
30 RD

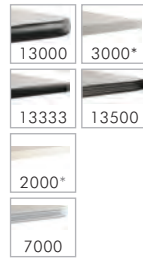
NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **17362** Top and Optional Footring
42.75" Overall Table Height with 1.25" top

Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F



Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
24 RD	17 RD ○	552	48	639	52	1,035	52	1,223	52	1,270	64	652	52	54	107	203	299
30 RD	17 RD ○	582	59	716	64	1,112	64	1,342	64	1,396	83	703	65	54	107	203	299
36 RD	22 RD ○	652	86	1,015	95	1,259	95	1,576	95	1,640	122	822	95	67	159	240	324
24 SQ	17 RD ○	539	48	593	52	685	52	792	52	933	64	669	52	54	107	203	299
30 SQ	22 RD ○	625	73	712	79	832	79	963	79	1,094	98	794	80	67	159	240	324
36 SQ	22 RD ○	636	86	786	95	944	95	1,073	95	1,349	122	860	100	67	159	240	324
24x30	17 RD ○	585	53	621	58	732	58	850	58	953	73	688	58	54	107	203	299
30x48	17 RD +	897	102	1,006	112	1,200	112	1,365	112	1,640	142	1,111	112	110	215	406	599
30x60	17 RD +	931	114	1,087	126	1,433	126	1,687	126	1,911	163	1,209	126	110	215	406	599
30x72	17 RD +	1,028	125	1,204	140	1,549	140	1,833	140	2,456	185	1,274	140	110	215	406	599
36x48	30 RD ○	967	149	1,217	161	1,289	161	1,518	161	1,899	197	N/A	N/A	69	178	307	409
36x60	30 RD ○	1,067	163	1,377	177	1,472	177	1,757	177	2,231	223	N/A	N/A	69	178	307	409
36x72	22 RD +	1,256	168	1,623	186	1,736	186	2,080	186	2,649	240	N/A	N/A	132	320	477	648

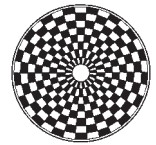
+ = 2 bases per top included ○ = Footring available. Add \$239

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4100 series table base with 17362 table top

410 plus edge profile number = **STU410-17362**

With footring = **SF410-17362** (as shown)



17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24055** Top
42.5" Overall Table Height
 with 1.25" top

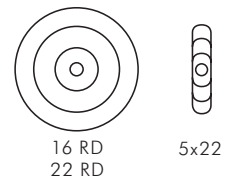
Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
 13000  3000*  13333  13500  2000*  7000	 18110  23000*  19120  24090	 24000*  15300  24022*  24080  24055*  38100  15177	 24060  36070  36550  26000  38350*  26022  38177  26055	 16360*  17360*  16362*  17362*  16365*  17365* Ash Maple	 71111  71333  71120

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
24 RD	16 RD ○	562	52	647	56	1,045	56	1,232	56	1,278	68	663	56	48	107	N/A	N/A
30 RD	16 RD ○	592	63	728	68	1,122	68	1,351	68	1,404	87	712	69	48	107	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD ○	679	88	1,044	97	1,287	97	1,604	97	1,667	124	850	97	52	159	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	16 RD ○	549	52	603	56	694	56	802	56	943	68	679	56	48	107	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	22 RD ○	652	75	738	81	860	81	989	81	1,122	100	824	82	52	159	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD ○	663	88	812	97	972	97	1,100	97	1,377	124	888	102	52	159	N/A	N/A
24x30	16 RD ○	595	57	632	62	741	62	860	62	965	77	698	62	52	159	N/A	N/A
30x48	5x22 +	869	94	981	104	1,174	104	1,340	104	1,616	134	1,085	104	97	235	N/A	N/A
30x60	5x22 +	903	106	1,060	118	1,404	118	1,662	118	1,884	155	1,183	118	97	235	N/A	N/A
30x72	5x22 +	1,000	117	1,179	132	1,524	132	1,810	132	2,430	177	1,250	132	97	235	N/A	N/A
36x48	5x22 +	907	103	1,157	115	1,229	115	1,459	115	1,838	151	N/A	N/A	97	235	N/A	N/A
36x60	5x22 +	1,007	117	1,318	131	1,411	131	1,697	131	2,174	177	N/A	N/A	97	235	N/A	N/A
36x72	5x22 +	1,112	130	1,483	148	1,595	148	1,940	148	2,507	202	N/A	N/A	97	235	N/A	N/A

+ = 2 bases per top included ○ = Footring available. Add \$239

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4400 series table base with 24055 table top
 440 plus edge profile number = **STU440-24055**
 With footring = **SF440-24055**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



Group E



Group F

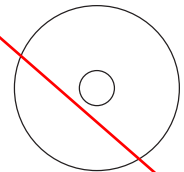


Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
24 RD	18 RD	1,237	51	1,307	55	1,706	55	1,894	55	1,942	67	1,292	55	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 RD	18 RD	1,267	62	1,388	67	1,781	67	2,010	67	2,064	86	1,342	68	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	1,340	84	1,708	93	1,950	93	2,269	93	2,331	120	1,487	93	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	1,224	51	1,264	55	1,354	55	1,461	55	1,601	67	1,308	55	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	1,252	61	1,323	67	1,444	67	1,574	67	1,707	86	1,377	68	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	1,324	84	1,477	93	1,635	93	1,766	93	2,040	120	1,526	98	25	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	1,270	56	1,292	61	1,401	61	1,519	61	1,624	76	1,327	61	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	28 RD	1,587	108	1,695	118	1,890	118	2,054	118	2,330	148	1,775	118	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	2,301	120	2,426	132	2,771	132	3,028	132	3,253	169	2,488	132	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	2,398	131	2,545	146	2,889	146	3,174	146	3,794	191	2,554	146	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	28 RD	1,625	117	1,873	129	1,947	129	2,176	129	2,555	165	N/A	N/A	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	2,527	231	2,843	245	2,937	245	3,223	245	3,697	291	N/A	N/A	47	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	2,632	244	3,007	262	3,119	262	3,463	262	4,033	316	N/A	N/A	47	N/A	N/A	N/A

+ = 2 bases per top included Wood column

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69A5 series table base with 38350 table top
69A plus edge profile number = **STU69A-38350**



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

60CTS CYBER SMALL TABLE

Laminate
Group A

13000	13500	13333

Top Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24 RD	749	56	1,335	60
42 RD	1,301	139	1,965	150
24 SQ	727	48	989	52
30 SQ	1,017	71	1,148	77

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

60CTS series table base with 13000 table top

60CTS plus edge profile number = **60CTS-13000**Laminate
Group B

23000	24055	24000	19120

STANDARD:

- 4400 series cast iron base
- Overall heights available: 12", 18", and 24". Specify on order.
- Grade 3 powdercoat
- Glides: 5 RCT2 rubber cushion
- Tables are standard with PS1 or PS2 Power Sphere and Right Angle Plug. Specify Black or Silver.
- Deduct \$239 if ordered without Power Sphere.

NOTE:

- Optional 6900 disc base available, same pricing
- Specify base style on order
- Also available in Dining Height. Call for Pricing.

60CTS CYBER TALL TABLE

Laminate
Group A

13000	13500	13333

Top Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
30 RD	1,139	66	1,739	71
36 RD	1,216	91	1,852	100

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

60CTT series table base with 13000 table top

60CTT plus edge profile number = **69CTT-13000**Laminate
Group B

23000	24055	24000	19120

STANDARD:

- 42" to top of table
- 69 series cast iron disc base
- Grade 3 powdercoat
- Glides: 5 RCT2 rubber cushion
- Tables are standard with PS1 or PS2 Power Sphere and Right Angle Plug. Specify Black or Silver. Deduct \$239 if ordered without Power Sphere.
- Standard with shelf

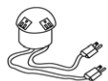
OPTIONS:

Footring: Add SF to prefix. Only available on 60CTT
Example: SF60CTT-13000 Add \$250Purse Hook: Add Suffix - PH. Only available on 60CTT
Example: 60CTT-13000-PH Add \$54

NOTE

- Optional 4400 base available, same pricing
- Specify base style on order
- Also available in Dining Height. Call for Pricing.

PS1



Includes: 4 Simplexes,
15 amp, 2 @ 6' cords.
Grommet will be centered
Color: Black or Silver

PS2



Includes: 2 Simplexes,
15 amp, 6' cord, 2 spaces
(customer's own communication).
Size: 3.5" diameter. Color: Black or Silver
Grommet Will be centered

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Grade 3 Powdercoat, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Optional species available, call for pricing
- Additional Shapes and top sizes available, call for pricing
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

1151 DART



Table Size (Inches)	COM
15x 15x 26H	486

FEATURES

- Table Size- 15" x 15" x 26" H
- Base is 98% post-consumer recycled iron
- Column is 60% recycled extruded aluminum
- Thin profile top surface
- Standard with handhold
- Any laminate

FEATURES

- Without handhold

KEEP DART

79ST SERIES



FEATURES

- 1" square 16 gage tubing.
- Welded frame
- Available in GD 3 Powdercoat only
- Order must specify table height



Top Size (inches)	Table Height (inches)	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
24x24	18 or 24	959	1,004	1,343	1,445	3,072
24x30	18 or 24	1,007	1,033	1,364	1,547	3,191
30x30	18 or 24	989	1,064	1,447	1,659	3,147
36x36	18 or 24	1,111	1,247	1,812	2,174	3,559
24x42	18 or 24	1,024	1,064	1,525	1,817	3,232
24x48	29, 36, or 42	1,155	1,216	1,723	2,078	3,671
24x60	29, 36, or 42	1,178	1,295	1,910	2,634	3,728
24x72	29, 36, or 42	1,283	1,424	2,162	2,971	4,019
30x48	29, 36, or 42	1,167	1,264	1,897	2,302	3,700
30x60	29, 36, or 42	1,202	1,344	2,167	2,752	3,787
30x72	29, 36, or 42	1,330	1,488	2,740	3,376	4,135
36x48	29, 36, or 42	1,206	1,440	2,122	2,596	3,798
36x60	29, 36, or 42	1,310	1,602	2,454	2,602	4,059
36x72	29, 36, or 42	1,445	1,792	2,815	3,814	4,424

HOW TO BUILD YOUR

TABLE MODEL NUMBER:
79ST series table base with 3000 table top and table height of 42"
79ST + edge profile number + table height = **79ST-3000-42**
Note: - 1440 flat PVC edge

80ST SERIES



FEATURES

- 2" square 16 gage tubing.
- Welded frame
- Available in GD 3 Powdercoat only
- Standard Overall Table Height 29", 36", & 42"
- Order must specify table height



Top Size (inches)	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
24x48	1,489	1,551	2,057	2,413	4,843
24x60	1,513	1,628	2,245	2,968	4,902
24x72	1,592	1,732	2,470	3,279	5,096
30x48	1,502	1,599	2,231	2,637	4,874
30x60	1,536	1,680	2,503	3,087	4,961
30x72	1,664	1,824	3,074	3,709	5,309
36x48	1,540	1,775	2,456	2,930	4,971
36x60	1,646	1,938	2,789	2,937	5,232
36x72	1,780	2,127	3,150	4,148	5,597

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE

MODEL NUMBER:
80ST series table base with 3000 table top and table height of 42"
80ST + edge profile number + table height = **80ST-3000-42**
Note: - 1440 flat PVC edge

103 REACH SERIES



Top Size (inches)	List Price	List Price	List Price
36 RD	2,174	2,768	2,525
42 RD	2,246	2,917	2,615
48 RD	2,316	2,997	2,685
36x36	2,157	2,453	2,295
42x42	2,224	2,581	2,352
48x48	2,294	2,668	2,401

FEATURES

- Counterbalanced so no cranking or power needed
- 80 pounds maximum weight
- Simple push paddle to raise and lower from sit to stand
- 27"-46" adjustable height
- Tops, 13000, 15300, 23000
- Top shapes: round, concave, convex, square,
- Black or silvertone powdercoat
- 5 year warranty on mechanism

Note: - For concave and convex shape add 2%

CURV™ 65 SERIES TABLE 29.5" Standard or 42" Stand Up Overall Table Height



KEEP WAVE



WA Wave 36" x 58"

DESCRIPTION:

- Choice of Grade 1 Laminate
- Standard overall height of 29.5"
- Choice of Grade 3 powdercoat
- Tear Drop has 3" dia column with "X" base spread of 24 x 24, with casters
- Left and Right with Disk Base: 1 each 603-18 base, 3" columns with SLG4 Self Leveling Glides. Gd 3 powdercoat only
- Left, Right and Wave with Pin Leg: 4 each PL23 pin leg, 3" columns with SLG4 Self Leveling Glides
- **Add \$167** upcharge if ordered with P-3 Polish Chrome Finish. Not available on L600 or R600

Group A

Group C

				
	13333	13500	15300	
	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
TD Tear Drop	825 948 H	68	1,371 1,576 H	96
L Left R Right	1,208 1,390 H	85	1,601 1,842 H	97
L600 Left R600 Right w/600 base	1,460 1,643 H	99	1,856 2,096 H	111
WA Wave	1,131 1,304 H	96	1,339 1,540 H	110

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

65CV series tear drop with 15300 table to
65CV plus edge profile number = **65CV-15300**
Plus shape: **TD** (Tear Drop), **L** (Left), **R** (Right)
WA (Wave), Plus **H** (Wireway option),
Plus **600** (Disk Base Option) = **65CV-15300WAH600**

KEEP WAVE - ALL EDGES

NOTES:

- Optional square leg, 65CVS
- Pricing is for complete table.
- Optional standup height of 42" - **add \$236** per table
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Grade 3 Powdercoat, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Optional species available, call for pricing
- Additional Shapes and top sizes available, call for pricing
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

ELECTRICAL OPTIONS FOR CV W/ WIREWAY SERIES ONLY:

- Specify color or finish if applicable.

ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

GRM8		Includes: grommet and 1 simplex installed. Grommet will be centered. Size: 2" x 4"	97
PS1		Includes: 4 Simplexes, 15 amp, 2 ea. 6' cords, installed Grommet will be centered Size: 3.5" diameter, Color: Black or Silver	259
PS2		Includes: 2 Simplexes, 15 amp, 6' cord, 2 spaces (customer's own communication), installed Grommet will be centered Color: Black or Silver	298
MIPT2		2 simplexes 6 feet, 15 amp cord 2 Voice/Data ports Color: Black	240
GLB-65		Constructed of die-cast zinc Select 2 Simplexes or one Simplex and one Data 6 feet, 15 amp cord Plated Finish: Satin Nickel Powdercoat Finish Colors: Midnight, Parchment, Metallic Silver	366 265

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Optional standup height of 42" - **add \$236** per table
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Grade 3 Powdercoat, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Optional species available, call for pricing
- Additional Shapes and top sizes available, call for pricing
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

ELECTRICAL OPTIONS FOR CV WITH WIREWAY SERIES ONLY:

- Specify color or finish if applicable.

LEAN SERIES

FEATURES

- Grade 3 powdercoat
- Available in multiple heights: 24", 27", 30" & 36"



Group A



Group B



Group C



	24" OAH			27" & 30" OAH			36" OAH		
Top Size (inches)	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group A	Group B	Group C
42 RD	2,104	2,474	2,775	2,291	2,661	2,962	3,288	3,658	3,959
48 RD	2,175	2,543	2,856	2,362	2,730	3,043	3,359	3,727	4,040
60 RD	2,472	3,040	3,453	2,659	3,227	3,640	3,656	4,224	4,637
72 RD	2,628	3,310	3,806	2,815	3,497	3,993	3,812	4,494	4,990
42x42	2,082	2,210	2,439	2,270	2,397	2,627	3,266	3,394	3,624
48x48	2,152	2,259	2,526	2,339	2,447	2,714	3,336	3,443	3,710
36x60	2,215	2,507	2,599	2,402	2,694	2,786	3,399	3,691	3,783
36x72	2,324	2,670	2,781	2,511	2,858	2,968	3,508	3,854	3,965
36x84	2,429	2,834	2,963	2,616	3,021	3,151	3,613	4,018	4,147
36x96	2,535	2,997	3,145	2,722	3,185	3,333	3,719	4,181	4,329
42x60	2,303	2,643	2,750	2,490	2,831	2,937	3,487	3,517	3,934
42x72	2,429	2,834	2,963	2,616	3,021	3,151	3,613	4,018	4,147
42x84	2,552	3,024	3,175	2,740	3,212	3,363	3,736	4,208	4,359
42x96	2,675	3,216	3,388	2,863	3,403	3,575	3,860	4,400	4,572
48x60	2,390	2,779	2,902	2,577	2,966	3,089	3,574	3,963	4,086
48x72	2,535	2,997	3,144	2,722	3,185	3,332	3,719	4,181	4,328
48x84	2,675	3,215	3,388	2,863	3,402	3,575	3,860	4,399	4,572
48x96	2,816	3,433	3,631	3,004	3,620	3,818	4,000	4,617	4,815
36x60	2,260	2,578	2,678	2,448	2,766	2,865	3,444	3,762	3,862
36x72	2,378	2,755	2,876	2,566	2,943	3,064	3,562	3,939	4,060
36x84	2,493	2,933	3,074	2,681	3,121	3,261	3,677	4,117	4,258
36x96	2,608	3,111	3,272	2,796	3,299	3,459	3,792	4,295	4,456
42x60	2,356	2,726	2,842	2,543	2,914	3,029	3,540	3,910	4,026
42x72	2,493	2,933	3,074	2,681	3,121	3,261	3,677	4,117	4,258
42x84	2,627	3,140	3,305	2,814	3,328	3,492	3,811	4,324	4,489
42x96	2,761	3,348	3,536	2,949	3,536	3,723	3,945	4,532	4,720
48x60	2,451	2,873	3,008	2,638	3,060	3,195	3,635	4,057	4,192
48x72	2,608	3,111	3,271	2,796	3,299	3,458	3,792	4,295	4,455
48x84	2,761	3,347	3,536	2,949	3,535	3,723	3,945	4,531	4,720
48x96	2,915	3,584	3,799	3,102	3,772	3,987	4,099	4,768	4,984
36x72x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,411	3,896	3,991	4,408	4,892	4,988
36x90x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,533	4,072	4,192	4,530	5,068	5,188

Race track

Video



FALCON™

TABLE BASES

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2017

ALL PRODUCTS NOTED WITH A RED 'X' HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED FROM OUR STANDARD LINE AND ARE AVAILABLE ON A SPECIAL ORDER BASIS. MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES WILL APPLY.



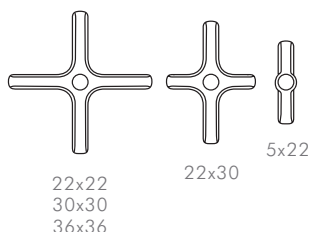
200 SERIES

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 2 MPT (Molded Plastic Glides) on end bases
- 4 MPT (Molded Plastic Glides) on all other bases

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
\$24 Upcharge for 15" spider
\$51 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$233 Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
\$51 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)



Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
203-522*	5x19.5	12	3	15	28.5	116	170	234	288	344
204-522*	5x19.5	12	4	16	28.5	123	178	234	306	344
203-22	22	12	3	18	28.5	137	229	310	422	497
204-22	22	12	4	19	28.5	145	233	310	462	556
203-30	30	12	3	23	28.5	152	247	355	439	534
204-30	30	12	4	24	28.5	161	250	365	479	586
203-2230	22x30	12	3	21	28.5	146	239	341	421	515
204-2230	22x30	12	4	22	28.5	155	249	351	460	564
204-36	36	24	4	42	28.5	247	343	481	649	701
SF203-30 o	30	12	3	28	40.5	377	470	587	702	807

* = End Base

o = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	200 Series
18 x 18	N/A
24 x 24	203-22
24 x 30	203-22
24 x 36	203-2230
24 x 42	203-2230
24 x 48	203-2230 s
24 x 60	203-522 +
24 x 72	203-522 +
24 x 84	204-22 +
24 x 96	204-22 +
30 x 30	203-22
30 x 36	203-2230
30 x 42	203-2230

Top Size	200 Series
30 x 48	203-522 +
30 x 60	203-522 +
30 x 72	204-522 + s
30 x 84	204-22 +
30 x 96	204-22 +
36 x 36	204-30
36 x 42	204-2230
36 x 48	204-522 +
36 x 60	204-2230 +
36 x 72	204-2230 + s
36 x 84	204-2230 + s
36 x 96	204-2230 + s
42 x 42	204-36

Top Size	200 Series
48 x 48	204-36
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	N/A
24 Round	203-22
30 Round	203-22
30 Round	SF203-30
36 Round	204-30
36 Round	SF203-30
42 Round	204-30 s
48 Round	204-36
51 Round	204-36
54 Round	204-36
60 Round	204-36

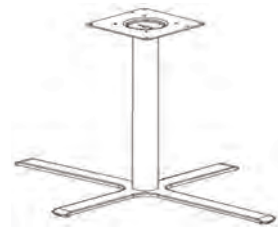
s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

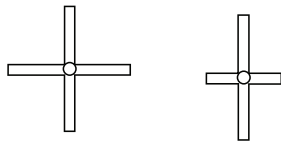
400 SERIES



22 x 22
30 x 30



22 x 30



22x22
30x30

22 x 30

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Baseplate
- Powdercoat Finish
- 16 GA 3" Round Steel Column
- 15 x 15 Cast Iron Spider,
- MPT1 Nylon Glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$5** Super Leveler Glides
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$51** Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" (C)
- \$176** Per column standard height with wire management
- \$227** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
- \$210** Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
- \$199** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
403-22	22 x 22	15	3	31	28	327	333	350
403-30	30 x 30	15	3	36	28	378	386	405
403-2230	22 x 30	15	3	34	28	344	350	370

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	400 Series
30 Round	403-22
36 Round	403-22
42 Round	403-30
30 x 30	403-22
36 x 36	403-30
42 x 42	403-30

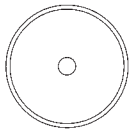
+ = Two bases per top required

Top Size	400 Series
24 x 30	403-22
24 x 36	403-22
24 x 42	403-2230
30 x 36	403-22
30 x 42	403-2230
30 x 60	403-22 +

++ = Three bases per top required

Top Size	400 Series
30 x 72	403-22 +
30 x 84	403-22 +
30 x 96	403-22 +
30 x 108	403-22++
30 x 120	403-22++
30 x 144	403-22++
36 x 42	403-2230
36 x 48	403-22 +
36 x 54	403-22 +
36 x 60	403-30 +
36 x 72	403-30 +
36 x 84	403-30 +
36 x 96	403-30 +
36 x 108	403-30++
36 x 120	403-30++
36 x 144	403-30++

600 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 5MPT/Molded Plastic Glides

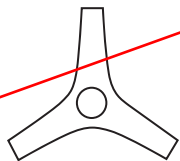
OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up (only available for Grades 1 & 2 finishes)
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$233** Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2
603-18	18	12	3	28	28.5	176	194
604-18	18	12	4	30	28.5	183	202
603-22	22	12	3	41	28.5	224	251
604-22	22	12	4	43	28.5	233	258
604-30	30	15	4	77	28.5	423	449
SF603-22 o	22	15	3	44	40.5	449	466

o = Stand up with 15" footring

700 SERIES



22x22
27x27



6x20

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Bases/2 each MPT Molded Plastic Glides
- All other/3 each MPT Molded Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
703-620*	6x20	12	3	15	28.5	121	127	N/A	N/A	N/A
704-620*	6x20	12	4	16	28.5	130	137	N/A	N/A	N/A
703-22	22	12	3	25	28.5	169	176	N/A	N/A	N/A
704-22	22	12	4	26	28.5	186	196	N/A	N/A	N/A
703-27	27	12	3	29	28.5	194	207	N/A	N/A	N/A
704-27	27	12	4	30	28.5	206	216	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = End Base

Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	600 Series	700 Series
18 x 18	603-18	N/A
24 x 24	603-18	703-22
24 x 30	603-18	703-22
24 x 36	603-22	704-27
24 x 42	604-22	703-620 +
24 x 48	603-18 +	704-620 +
24 x 60	603-18 +	704-620 +
24 x 72	603-18 +	704-620 +
24 x 84	603-18 +	704-620 +
24 x 96	603-18 +	704-620 +
30 x 30	603-18	703-22
30 x 36	603-22	703-27
30 x 42	604-22	703-620 +

Top Size	600 Series	700 Series
30 x 48	603-18 +	704-620 +
30 x 60	603-18 +	704-620 +
30 x 72	603-18 +	704-620 +
30 x 84	604-18 +	704-22 +
30 x 96	604-22 +	704-27 +
36 x 36	604-22	704-27
36 x 42	604-30	703-620 +
36 x 48	604-30	704-620 +
36 x 60	604-30	704-620 + s
36 x 72	604-22 + s	704-620 + s
36 x 84	604-22 + s	704-27 + s
36 x 96	604-22 + s	704-27 + s
42 x 42	604-30	N/A

Top Size	600 Series	700 Series
48 x 48	604-30	N/A
60 x 60	604-30	N/A
18 Round	603-18	N/A
24 Round	603-18	703-22
30 Round	603-18	703-22
30 Round	SF603-22	704-22
36 Round	603-22	703-27
36 Round	SF603-22	704-27
42 Round	604-30	N/A
48 Round	604-30	N/A
51 Round	604-30	N/A
54 Round	604-30	N/A
60 Round	604-30	N/A

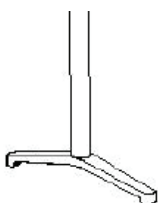
s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

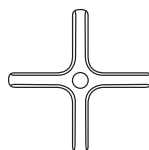
800 SERIES



22 x 22
28 x 28



3 x 22



22 x 22
28 x 28



3 x 22

FEATURES

- Powdercoat Finish
- 16 GA Steel Round Column
- 15" Cast Iron Spider, Black
- Cast Iron Baseplate, Powdercoat Finish
- MPT1 Nylon Glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$5** Super Leveler Glides
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$51** Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" (C)
- \$176** Per column standard height with wire management
- \$227** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
- \$210** Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
- \$199** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
802-22	22 x 22	15	2	40	27.75	329	335	352
802-28	28 x 28	15	2	53	27.75	349	356	377
802-322	3 x 22	15	2	23	27.75	315	321	338

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	800 Series
30 Round	802-22
36 Round	802-28
42 Round	802-28
30 x 30	802-22
36 x 36	802-28
42 x 42	802-28

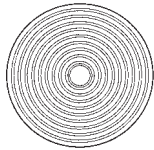
Top Size	800 Series
24 x 30	802-22
24 x 36	802-22
24 x 48	802-322 +
24 x 54	802-322 +
24 x 60	802-322 +
24 x 72	802-322 +
24 x 84	802-322 +
24 x 96	802-322 +
24 x 108	802-322 ++
24 x 120	802-322 ++
24 x 144	802-322 ++
30 x 36	802-22
30 x 48	802-322 +
30 x 54	802-322 +
30 x 60	802-322 +

Top Size	800 Series
30 x 72	802-322 +
30 x 84	802-322 +
30 x 96	802-322 +
30 x 108	802-322 ++
30 x 120	802-322 ++
30 x 144	802-322 ++
36 x 48	802-322 +
36 x 54	802-322 +
36 x 60	802-322 +
36 x 72	802-322 +
36 x 84	802-322 +
36 x 96	802-322 +
36 x 108	802-322 ++
36 x 120	802-322 ++
36 x 144	802-322 ++

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

900 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5MPT/Molded Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
\$24 Upcharge for 15" spider
\$51 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$239 Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
\$51 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
903-18	18	12	3	32	28.5	206	231	328	464	545
904-18	18	12	4	35	28.5	215	242	337	502	546
903-22	22	12	3	47	28.5	268	311	405	575	596
904-22	22	12	4	49	28.5	277	319	415	575	605
904-30	30	15	4	82	28.5	451	501	642	853	922
SF903-22 o	22	15	3	60	40.75	502	553	656	805	1,135

o = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	900 Series
18 x 18	903-18
24 x 24	903-18
24 x 30	903-18
24 x 36	903-22
24 x 42	904-22
24 x 48	904-22 s
24 x 60	903-18 +
24 x 72	903-18 +
24 x 84	903-18 + s
24 x 96	903-18 + s
30 x 30	903-18
30 x 36	903-22
30 x 42	904-22

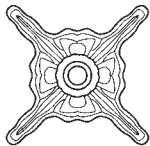
Top Size	900 Series
30 x 48	903-18 +
30 x 60	903-18 +
30 x 72	903-18 +
30 x 84	904-22 +
30 x 96	904-22 +
36 x 36	904-22
36 x 42	904-30
36 x 48	904-3
36 x 60	904-18 +
36 x 72	904-22 + s
36 x 84	94-22 + s
36 x 96	904-22 + s
42 x 42	904-30

Top Size	900 Series
48 x 48	904-30
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	903-18
24 Round	903-18
30 Round	SF903-22/903-18
30 Round	904-18
36 Round	SF903-22/903-22
36 Round	904-22
42 Round	904-30
48 Round	904-30
51 Round	904-30
54 Round	904-30
60 Round	904-30

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

1400 SERIES



24x24

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- MPT1 Molded Plastic Glide
- Optional heights not available

OPTIONS

\$29 Upcharge, per base set up

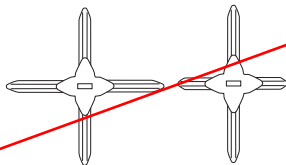
Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1404-24	24	17	4	57	28.75	424	436	499	719	738
1404-24C*	24	17	4	52	21	402	414	472	673	698
SUB1404-24**	24	17	4	68	41	478	488	547	744	771

* = Cocktail Height

** = Bar Height 41" OAH

Footing not available

1500 SERIES



18x18
22x22
26x26
30x30
40x40

22x30

FEATURES

- Wood base
- Wood column
- Specify maple or oak species
- 4" MPT molded plastic glides
- Optional heights not available

OPTIONS

\$29 Upcharge, per base set up

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1506-18	18	11	6	23	27.5	576	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1506-22	22	11	6	26	27.5	858	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1506-26	26	11	6	28	27.5	901	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1507-30	30	11	7	29	27.5	940	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1509-40	40	24	9	46	27.5	1,202	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1506-2230	22x30	11	6	28	27.5	882	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

Top Size	1400 Series	1500 Series
18 x 18	N/A	1506-18
24 x 24	1404-24	1506-18
24 x 30	1404-24	1506-22
24 x 36	1404-24	1506-2230
24 x 42	1404-24	1506-2230
24 x 48	1404-24	1506-2230
24 x 60	1404-24 +	1506-18 +
24 x 72	1404-24 +	1506-18 +
24 x 84	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
24 x 96	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
30 x 30	1404-24	1506-22
30 x 36	1404-24	1506-2230
30 x 42	1404-24	1506-2230

Top Size	1400 Series	1500 Series
30 x 48	1404-24	1506-2230
30 x 60	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
30 x 72	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
30 x 84	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
30 x 96	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 36	1404-24	1506-26
36 x 42	1404-24	1507-30
36 x 48	1404-24	1507-30
36 x 60	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 72	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 84	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 96	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
42 x 42	1404-24	1507-30

Top Size	1400 Series	1500 Series
48 x 48	1404-24	1507-30
60 x 60	N/A	1509-40
18 Round	N/A	1506-18
24 Round	N/A	1506-18
30 Round	1404-24	1506-22
36 Round	1404-24	1506-26
42 Round	1404-24	1507-30
48 Round	1404-24	1507-30
51 Round	1404-24	1509-40
54 Round	1404-24	1509-40
60 Round	N/A	1509-40

+ = Two bases per top required

1600 SERIES



16 RD
24 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- MPT1 Molded Plastic Glide
- Optional heights not available

OPTIONS

\$29 Upcharge, per base set up

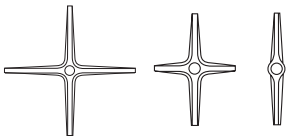
Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1604-16	16	17	4	43	28.5	327	339	460	685	708
1604-16C*	16	17	4	40	19.25	308	336	428	642	663
1604-24	24	17	4	70	28.5	469	493	665	954	986
SUB1604-24**	24	17	4	79	41	544	570	736	1,024	1,053

* = Cocktail Height

** = Bar Height 41" OAH

Footring not available

1900 SERIES



18x18
24x24
32x32
40x40

22x30 3x24

FEATURES

- base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

\$29 Upcharge, per base set up

\$24 Upcharge for 15" spider

\$51 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)

\$51 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)

\$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1902-324*	3x24	15	2	19	28.5	136	144	170	225	246
1902-18	18	12	2	18	28.5	143	149	173	264	286
1902-24	25	12	2	24	28.5	162	172	233	325	353
1902-32	32	15	2	33	28.5	199	212	286	367	399
1902-2230	22x30	15	2	30	28.5	186	197	269	345	376
1903-40	40	24	3	56	28.5	372	401	482	631	669

* = End Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	1600 Series	1900 Series
18 x 18	1604-16	1902-18
24 x 24	1604-16	1902-18
24 x 30	1604-16	1902-24
24 x 36	1604-16	1902-2230
24 x 42	1604-16 +	1902-2230
24 x 48	1604-16 +	1902-2230
24 x 60	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
24 x 72	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
24 x 84	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
24 x 96	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 30	1604-16	1902-24
30 x 36	1604-16	1902-2230
30 x 42	1604-24	1902-2230

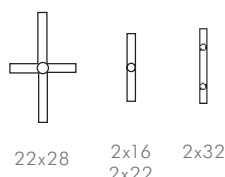
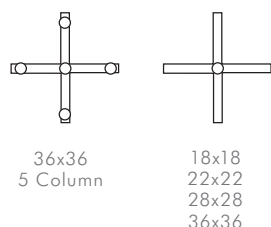
Top Size	1600 Series	1900 Series
30 x 48	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 60	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 72	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 84	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 96	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 36	1604-24	1902-32
36 x 42	1604-24	1902-32
36 x 48	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 60	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 72	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 84	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 96	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
42 x 42	1604-24	1902-32

Top Size	1600 Series	1900 Series
48 x 48	1604-24	1902-32
60 x 60	N/A	1903-40
18 Round	1604-18	1902-18
24 Round	1604-16	1902-18
30 Round	1604-16	1902-24
36 Round	1604-24	1902-32
42 Round	1604-24	1902-32
48 Round	1604-24	1902-32
51 Round	1604-24	1903-40
54 Round	1604-24	1903-40
60 Round	1604-16 ++	1903-40

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

2400 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All other/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
2402-216*	2x16	12	2	14	28.25	146	157	213	217	258
2402-222*	2x22	15	2	21	28.25	153	162	217	224	265
24022-232**	2x32	12	2	30	28.25	356	370	448	525	577
2402-18	18	12	2	24	28.25	234	243	314	318	359
2402-22	22	12	2	28	28.25	240	255	327	345	381
2402-28	28	15	2	34	28.25	300	320	403	423	482
2402-2228	22x28	15	2	33	28.25	276	297	380	403	450
2403-36	36	24	3	53	28.25	461	491	574	612	672
24035-36***	36	12	3	64	28.25	913	956	1,083	1,214	1,330

* = End Base

** = Double column end base

*** = Five column base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	2400 Series
18 x 18	2402-18
24 x 24	2402-22
24 x 30	2402-22
24 x 36	2402-2228
24 x 42	2402-2228
24 x 48	2402-2228
24 x 60	2402-222 +
24 x 72	2402-222 +
24 x 84	2402-18 +
24 x 96	2402-18 +
30 x 30	2402-22
30 x 36	2402-2228
30 x 42	2402-2228

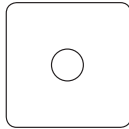
Top Size	2400 Series
30 x 48	2402-222 +
30 x 60	2402-222 +
30 x 72	2402-222 +
30 x 84	2402-222 +
30 x 96	2402-222 +
36 x 36	2402-28
36 x 42	2402-28
36 x 48	2402-222 +
36 x 60	2402-222 +
36 x 72	2402-222 +
36 x 84	2402-222 +
36 x 96	2402-222 +
42 x 42	2403-36

Top Size	2400 Series
48 x 48	24035-36
60 x 60	24035-36
18 Round	2402-18
24 Round	2402-22
30 Round	2402-22
36 Round	2402-28
42 Round	2402-28
48 Round	2403-36
51 Round	2403-36
54 Round	24035-36
60 Round	24035-36

+ = Two bases per top required

2500 SERIES

24 x 24



24 x 24

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Baseplate, Powdercoat Finish
- Aluminum Accent Collar in Powdercoat or Polished Aluminum
- 16 GA 2.5" Round Steel Column
- 15" Cast Iron Spider, Black
- MPT1 Nylon Glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$5** Super Leveler Glides
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$51** Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" (C)
- \$176** Per column standard height with wire management
- \$227** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
- \$210** Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
- \$199** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
2503-24	24 x 24	15	2.5	61	27.5	780	796	838

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	2500 Series
36 Round	2503-24
42 Round	2503-24
48 Round	2503-24
36 x 36	2503-24
42 x 42	2503-24
48 x 48	2503-24

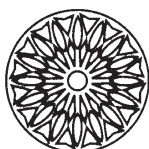
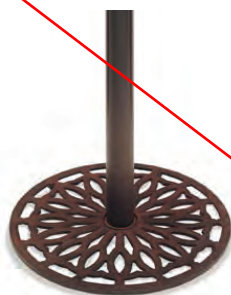
Top Size	2500 Series
30 x 48	2503-24 +
30 x 54	2503-24 +
30 x 60	2503-24 +

Top Size	2500 Series
30 x 72	2503-24 +
30 x 84	2503-24 +
30 x 96	2503-24 +
30 x 108	2503-24 ++
30 x 120	2503-24 ++
30 x 144	2503-24 ++
36 x 48	2503-24 +
36 x 54	2503-24 +
36 x 60	2503-24 +
36 x 72	2503-24 +
36 x 84	2503-24 +
36 x 96	2503-24 +
36 x 108	2503-24 ++
36 x 120	2503-24 ++
36 x 144	2503-24 ++

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

2700 SERIES



20 RD
24 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$239** Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
2702-20	20	15	2	40	27.75	227	266	361	449	516
2703-20	20	15	3	41	27.75	240	276	370	464	524
2704-20	20	15	4	42	27.75	255	289	383	475	548
2702-24	24	15	2	43	27.75	255	296	401	504	557
2703-24	24	15	3	44	27.75	267	308	422	524	586
2704-24	24	15	4	45	27.75	275	325	440	557	617
2703-30	30	24	3	64	27.75	421	469	605	834	888
2704-30	30	24	4	65	27.75	430	480	611	841	893
SF2703-24 o	24	15	3	49	40	499	539	652	754	814

o = Stand up with 15" footring

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

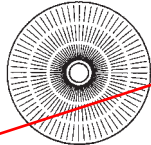
(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	2700 Series
18 x 18	N/A
24 x 24	2703-20
24 x 30	2703-20
24 x 36	2703-20
24 x 42	2704-20
24 x 48	2704-20
24 x 60	2702-20 +
24 x 72	2702-20 +
24 x 84	2702-20 +
24 x 96	2702-20 +
30 x 30	2703-24
30 x 36	2703-24
30 x 42	2703-24
30 x 48	2702-20 +

Top Size	2700 Series
30 x 60	2702-20 +
30 x 72	2703-20 +
30 x 84	2703-20 +
30 x 96	2703-20 +
36 x 36	2703-24
36 x 42	2703-30
36 x 48	2703-30
36 x 60	2703-30 +
36 x 72	2703-24 +
36 x 84	2703-24 +
36 x 96	2703-24 +
42 x 42	2703-30
48 x 48	2704-30
60 x 60	N/A

Top Size	2700 Series
18 Round	N/A
24 Round	2703-20
30 Round	2702-24
30 Round	2703-24
30 Round	SF2703-24
36 Round	2703-24
36 Round	SF2703-24
42 Round	2703-30
48 Round	2704-30
51 Round	2704-30
54 Round	2704-30
60 Round	2704-30

+ = Two bases per top required

3300 SERIES

14 RD
17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" & 4" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5RCT rubber cushion glides

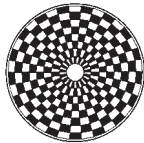
OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
\$24 Upcharge for 15" spider
\$51 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$51 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
3302-14	14	12	2	20	29.75	180	234	299	388	451
3302-17	17	15	2	37	29.75	209	255	337	451	528
3303-22	22	15	3	50	29.75	299	364	435	590	635
3304-30	30	15	4	87	29.75	525	596	730	1,000	1,018
SF3303-22 o	22	15	3	55	42	530	576	658	819	867

o = Stand up with 15" footring

3302-14 Maximum top size recommended 24" (round only)

4100 SERIES

17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" & 4" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5RCT rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
\$51 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$239 Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
\$51 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4102-17	17	15	2	27	29.25	213	267	319	415	511
4103-22	22	15	3	42	29.25	271	336	430	509	595
4104-30	30	15	4	92	29.25	509	577	687	818	919
SF4103-22 o	22	15	3	47	41.5	503	567	608	738	798

o = Standup with 15" footring

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

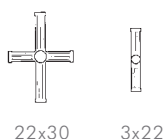
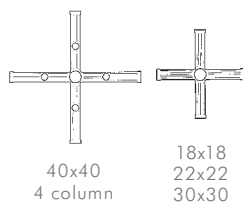
Top Size	3300 Series	4100 Series
18 x 18	3302-17	4102-17
24 x 24	3302-17	4102-17
24 x 30	3302-17	4102-17
24 x 36	3303-22	4103-22
24 x 42	3303-22	4103-22
24 x 48	3302-17 +	4103-22
24 x 60	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
24 x 72	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
24 x 84	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
24 x 96	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 30	3303-22	4103-22
30 x 36	3303-22	4103-22
30 x 42	3303-2	4103-22

Top Size	3300 Series	4100 Series
30 x 48	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 60	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 72	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 84	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 96	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
36 x 36	3303-22	4103-22
36 x 42	3303-22	4103-22
36 x 48	3304-30	4104-30
36 x 60	3304-30 +	4104-30
36 x 72	3303-22 +	4103-22 +
36 x 84	3303-22 +	4103-22 +
36 x 96	3303-22 +	4103-22 +
42 x 42	3304-30	4104-30

Top Size	3300 Series	4100 Series
48 x 48	3304-30	4104-30
18 Round	3302-14	4102-17
24 Round	3302-17	4102-17
30 Round	3302-17	4102-17
36 Round	3303-22	4103-22
36 Round	SF3303-22	SF4103-22
42 Round	3304-30	4104-30
48 Round	3304-30	4104-30
51 Round	3304-30	4104-30
54 Round	3304-30	4104-30
60 Round	3304-30	4104-30

+ = Two bases per top required

4300 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga. steel tube column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4302-322*	3x22	15	2	19	27.5	186	196	227	269	315
4302-18	18	15	2	23	27.5	215	225	290	403	448
4302-22	22	15	2	25	27.5	240	248	315	412	450
4302-30	30	15	2	28	27.5	269	283	372	534	580
4302-2230	22x30	15	2	35	27.5	347	361	449	611	660
43024-40**	40	15	2	73	27.5	738	773	951	1,304	1,407

* = End Base

** = Four Column Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	4300 Series
18 x 18	4302-18
24 x 24	4302-22
24 x 30	4302-22
24 x 36	4302-2230
24 x 42	4302-2230
24 x 48	4302-2230
24 x 60	4302-322 +
24 x 72	4302-322 +
24 x 84	4302-18 +
24 x 96	4302-18 +
30 x 30	4302-22
30 x 36	4302-2230
30 x 42	4302-2230

Top Size	4300 Series
30 x 48	4302-322 +
30 x 60	4302-322 +
30 x 72	4302-322 +
30 x 84	4302-322 +
30 x 96	4302-22 +
36 x 36	4302-30
36 x 42	4302-30
36 x 48	4302-30
36 x 60	4302-322 +
36 x 72	4302-22 +
36 x 84	4302-2230 +
36 x 96	4302-2230 +
42 x 42	4302-30

Top Size	4300 Series
48 x 48	43024-40
60 x 60	43024-40
18 Round	4302-18
24 Round	4302-18
30 Round	4302-22
36 Round	4302-30
42 Round	4302-30
48 Round	4302-30
51 Round	4302-30
54 Round	43024-40
60 Round	43024-40

+ = Two bases per top required

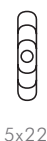
4400 SERIES

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/5 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$30** Upcharge, per base set up
\$51 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$239 Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
\$51 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)



Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4403-16	16	15	3	31	29	223	271	330	N/A	N/A
4403-22	22	15	3	44	29	298	350	457	N/A	N/A
4404-30	30	24	4	85	29	554	614	732	N/A	N/A
4403-522*	5x22	15	3	23	29	199	247	317	N/A	N/A
4403-1622	16x22	15	3	37	29	388	435	506	N/A	N/A
44032-2230**	22x30	12	3	68	29	575	623	694	N/A	N/A
SF4403-22 o	22	15	3	49	41.25	534	579	651	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footring

* = End Base

** = Two Column Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

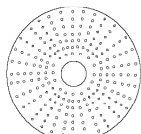
Top Size	4400 Series
18 x 18	4403-16
24 x 24	4403-16
24 x 30	4403-16
24 x 36	4403-1622
24 x 42	4403-522 +
24 x 48	4403-522 +
24 x 60	4403-522 +
24 x 60	4403-1622 +
24 x 72	4403-522 +
24 x 72	4403-1622 +
24 x 84	4403-522 +
24 x 84	4403-1622 +
24 x 96	4403-522 +
24 x 96	4403-1622 +
30 x 30	4403-22
30 x 36	4403-1622
30 x 42	4403-522 +
30 x 48	4403-522 +

Top Size	4400 Series
30 x 48	44032-2230
30 x 60	4403-522 +
30 x 60	4403-1622 +
30 x 60	44032-2230
30 x 72	4403-522 +
30 x 72	4403-1622 +
30 x 72	44032-2230
30 x 84	4403-522 +
30 x 84	4403-1622 +
30 x 96	4403-522 +
30 x 96	4403-1622 +
36 x 36	4403-22
36 x 42	44032-2230
36 x 48	4403-522 +
36 x 48	44032-2230
36 x 60	4403-522 +
36 x 60	4403-1622 +
36 x 72	4403-522 +

Top Size	4400 Series
36 x 72	4403-1622 +
36 x 84	4403-522 +
36 x 84	4403-1622 +
36 x 96	4403-522 +
36 x 96	4403-1622 +
36 x 96	44032-2230 +
42 x 42	4404-30
48 x 48	4404-30
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	4403-16
24 Round	4403-16
30 Round	4403-16
36 Round	4403-22
42 Round	4404-30
48 Round	4404-30
51 Round	4404-30
54 Round	4404-30
60 Round	4404-30

+ = Two bases per top required

4800 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

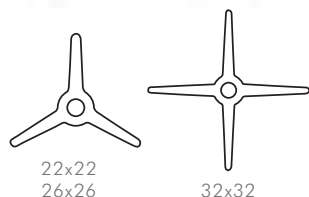
OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
\$51 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$239 Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
\$51 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4802-18	18	15	2	27	28	180	224	300	407	480
4802-22	22	15	3	42	28	234	281	374	507	576
4803-30	28	15	3	92	28	398	452	564	751	812
SF4803-22 o	30	24	3	47	40.75	527	585	698	864	948

o = Stand up with 15" footing

4900 SERIES



22x22
26x26

32x32

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 22" and 26" / 3 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- 32" / 4 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4903-22	22	17	3.5	44	28.75	327	337	439	621	642
4903-26	26	17	3.5	47	28.75	371	383	493	696	719
4904-32	32	17	4.5	65	28.75	422	441	574	869	894
4904-32W*	32	17	4.5	68	30.5	511	533	663	953	981

* = Wheelchair height 30.5" (OAH)

Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	4800 Series	4900 Series
18 x 18	4802-18	N/A
24 x 24	4802-18	4903-22
24 x 30	4802-22	4903-22
24 x 36	4802-22	4903-26
24 x 42	4802-18 +	N/A
24 x 48	4802-18 +	N/A
24 x 60	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
24 x 72	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
24 x 84	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
24 x 96	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
30 x 30	4802-22	4903-22
30 x 36	4802-22	4903-26
30 x 42	4802-22	4904-32

Top Size	4800 Series	4900 Series
30 x 48	4802-30	4904-32
30 x 60	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
30 x 72	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
30 x 84	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
30 x 96	4802-22 +	4903-26 +
36 x 36	4802-22	4904-32
36 x 42	4803-30	4904-32
36 x 48	4803-30	4904-32
36 x 60	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
36 x 72	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
36 x 84	4802-22 +	4903-26 +
36 x 96	4802-22 +	4903-26 +
42 x 42	4803-30	4904-32

Top Size	4800 Series	4900 Series
48 x 48	4803-30	4904-32
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	4802-18	N/A
24 Round	4802-18	4903-22
30 Round	4802-22	4903-22
36 Round	4802-22	4903-26
42 Round	4802-22	4904-32
48 Round	4803-30	4904-32
51 Round	4803-30	4904-32
54 Round	4803-30	4904-32
60 Round	4803-30	4904-32

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

5400 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast Iron Base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column glides
- 4 RCT2 rubber cushion

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
\$24 Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
5402-1216	12x16	12	2	32	28.25	278	312	N/A	N/A	N/A
5402-1216N	12x16	10	2	33	28.25	278	312	N/A	N/A	N/A
5403-1622	16x22	12	3	42	28.25	316	352	N/A	N/A	N/A
5403-1622N	16x22	10	3	43	28.25	316	352	N/A	N/A	N/A

N denotes offset column

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	5400 Series	5400N Series
18 x 18	5402-1216	5402-1216N
24 x 24	5402-1216	5402-1216N
24 x 30	5403-1622	5403-1622N
24 x 36	5403-1622	N/A
24 x 42	5403-1622 s	N/A
24 x 48	5403-1622 s	5402-1216N +
24 x 60	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
24 x 72	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
24 x 84	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
24 x 96	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
30 x 30	5403-1622	5403-1622N
30 x 36	5403-1622	N/A
30 x 42	5403-1622	N/A

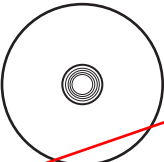
Top Size	5400 Series	5400N Series
30 x 48	5403-1622	5402-1216N +
30 x 60	5403-1622 +	5403-1622N +
30 x 72	5403-1622 +	N/A
30 x 84	5403-1622 +	N/A
30 x 96	5403-1622 + s	N/A
36 x 36	5403-1622 s	N/A
36 x 42	5402-1216 +	N/A
36 x 48	5402-1216 +	N/A
36 x 60	5402-1216 +	5403-1622N +
36 x 72	5403-1622 +	N/A
36 x 84	5403-1622 +	N/A
36 x 96	5403-1622 + s	N/A
42 x 42	N/A	N/A

Top Size	5400 Series	5400N Series
48 x 48	N/A	N/A
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	5402-1216	N/A
24 Round	5402-1216	N/A
30 Round	5403-1622	N/A
36 Round	5403-1622	N/A
42 Round	N/A	N/A
48 Round	N/A	N/A
51 Round	N/A	N/A
54 Round	N/A	N/A
60 Round	N/A	N/A

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

6600 Scallop



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

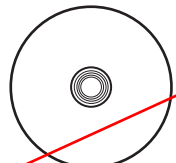
OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$239** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6603-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	352	368	N/A	N/A	N/A
6603-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	384	405	N/A	N/A	N/A
6603-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	574	607	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6603-22 o	22	12	3	42	40.75	616	647	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footing

6700 Stepped



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$239** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6703-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	352	368	N/A	N/A	N/A
6703-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	384	405	N/A	N/A	N/A
6703-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	574	607	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6703-22 o	22	12	3	42	40.75	616	647	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	6600 Series	6700 Series
18 x 18	6603-18	6703-18
24 x 24	6603-18	6703-18
24 x 30	6603-18	6703-18
24 x 36	6603-22	6703-22
24 x 42	6603-22	6703-22
24 x 48	6603-18+	6703-18 +
24 x 60	6603-18+	6703-18 +
24 x 72	6603-18+	6703-18 +
24 x 84	6603-18 + s	6703-18 + s
24 x 96	6603-18 + s	6703-18 + s
30 x 30	6603-18	6703-18
30 x 36	6603-22	6703-22
30 x 42	6603-22	6703-22

Top Size	6600 Series	6700 Series
30 x 48	6603-18 +	6703-18 +
30 x 60	6603-18 +	6703-18
30 x 72	6603-18 +	6703-18
30 x 84	6603-18 + s	6703-22
30 x 96	6603-18 + s	6703-22
36 x 36	6603-22	6703-18 +
36 x 42	6603-28	6703-28
36 x 48	6603-28	6703-18 +
36 x 60	6603-22 +	6703-18 + s
36 x 72	6603-22 +	6703-18 + s
36 x 84	6603-22 + s	6703-18 + s
36 x 96	6603-22 + s	6703-22 + s
42 x 42	6603-28	6703-28

Top Size	6600 Series	6700 Series
48 x 48	6603-28	6703-28
60 x 60	6603-18	6603-18 ^
18 Round	6603-18	6703-18
24 Round	6603-18	6703-18
30 Round	6603-18/SF6603-22	6703-18/SF6703-22
36 Round	6603-22/SF6603-22	6703-22/SF6703-22
42 Round	6603-28	6703-22
48 Round	6603-28	6703-28
51 Round	6603-28	6703-28
54 Round	6603-28	6703-28
60 Round	6603-18 + +	6603-18 + +

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

^ = Four bases per top required

6800 Rocket**FEATURES**

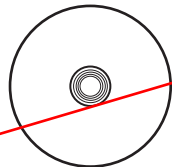
- Cast Iron Base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$239** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6803-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	352	368	N/A	N/A	N/A
6803-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	384	405	N/A	N/A	N/A
6803-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	574	607	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6803-22 o	22	12	3	42	40.75	616	647	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footing



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

6900 Rocket**FEATURES**

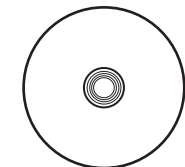
- Cast Iron Base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$239** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6903-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	352	368	N/A	N/A	N/A
6903-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	384	405	N/A	N/A	N/A
6903-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	574	607	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6903-22 o	22	12	3	42	40.75	616	647	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footing



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	6800 Series
18 x 18	6803-18
24 x 24	6803-18
24 x 30	6803-18
24 x 36	6803-22
24 x 42	6803-22
24 x 48	6803-18 +
24 x 60	6803-18 +
24 x 72	6803-18 +
24 x 84	6803-18 + s
24 x 96	6803-18 + s
30 x 30	6803-18
30 x 36	6803-22
30 x 42	6803-22

Top Size	6800 Series
30 x 48	6803-18 +
30 x 60	6803-18 +
30 x 72	6803-18 +
30 x 84	6803-18 + s
30 x 96	6803-18 + s
36 x 36	6803-22
36 x 42	6803-22
36 x 48	6803-28
36 x 60	6803-22 +
36 x 72	6803-22 +
36 x 84	6803-22 + s
36 x 96	6803-22 + s
42 x 42	6803-28

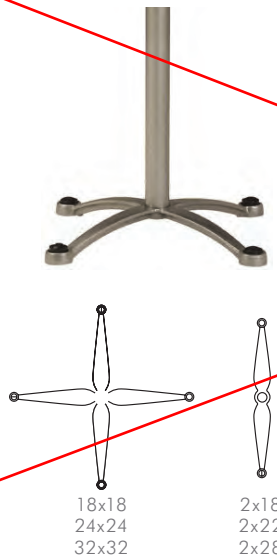
Top Size	6800 Series
48 x 48	6803-28
60 x 60	6603-18 ^
18 Round	6803-18
24 Round	6803-18
30 Round	6803-18/SF6803-22
36 Round	6803-22/SF6803-22
42 Round	6803-28
48 Round	6803-28
51 Round	6803-28
54 Round	6803-28
60 Round	6603-18 + +

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

^ = Four bases per top required

7100 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each nylon glides with ABS plastic adjustable knobs glides
- All others/4 each nylon glides with ABS plastic adjustable knobs glides
- Knobs available in black, fog, stop red, or yellow

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
7102-218*	2x18	12	2	12	27.5	149	151	202	222	278
7102-222*	2x22	12	2	15	27.5	173	175	225	246	308
7102-228*	2x28	15	2	22	27.5	225	228	292	316	376
7102-18	18	12	2	15	27.5	203	207	243	280	356
7102-24	24	15	2	24	27.5	258	264	307	372	447
7103-32	32	15	3	30	27.5	327	335	407	452	570

* = End Base

7600 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 4 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$239** Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
7603-622*	6x22	12	3	24	29	286	311	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-22	22	12	3	30	29	359	388	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-28	28	12	3	36	29	385	417	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-32	32	15	3	44	29	389	433	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-2232	22x32	15	3	37	29	398	458	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = End Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	7100 Series	7600 Series
18 x 18	7102-18	N/A
24 x 24	7102-18	7603-22
24 x 30	7102-24	7603-22
24 x 36	7102-24	7603-2232
24 x 42	7102-222 +	7603-2232
24 x 48	7102-222 +	7603-2232
24 x 60	7102-222 +	7603-622 +
24 x 72	7102-222 +	7603-622 +
24 x 84	7102-222 +	7603-22 +
24 x 96	7102-222 +	7603-22 +
30 x 30	7102-24	7603-22
30 x 36	7102-24	7603-28
30 x 42	7102-228 +	7603-2232

Top Size	7100 Series	7600 Series
30 x 48	7102-228 +	7603-622 +
30 x 60	7102-228 +	7603-622 +
30 x 72	7102-228 +	7603-622 + s
30 x 84	7102-228 +	7603-22 +
30 x 96	7102-228 +	7603-22 +
36 x 36	7103-32	7603-28
36 x 42	7103-32	7603-2232
36 x 48	7102-228 +	7603-622 +
36 x 60	7102-228 +	7603-622 +
36 x 72	7102-228 +	7603-28 +
36 x 84	7102-228 +	7603-28 +
36 x 96	7102-228 +	7603-28 +
42 x 42	7103-32	7603-32

Top Size	7100 Series	7600 Series
48 x 48	N/A	7603-32
60 x 60	7102-222 ^	N/A
18 Round	7102-18	N/A
24 Round	7102-18	7603-22
28 Round	N/A	7603-22
30 Round	7102-24	7603-22
36 Round	7103-32	7603-28
42 Round	7103-32	7603-28
48 Round	7103-32	7603-32
51 Round	N/A	7603-32
54 Round	7603-218 ^ s	7603-622 ^ s
60 Round	7102-218 ^ s	7603-622 ^ s

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

^ = Four bases per top required

7700 SERIES



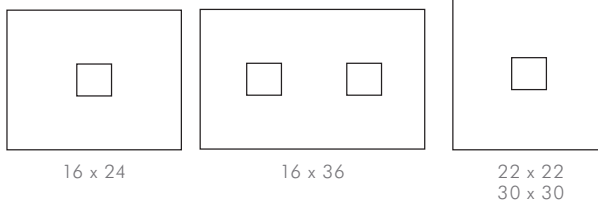
FEATURES

- Powdercoat Finishes
- 14 GA Steel Square Column
- MIPT Glides
- 10 x 10 Steel Spider, Black

OPTIONS

- Additional heights available
- Also available with four square legs
- Super Leveler Glides

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
7743-1624	16 x 24	10	3 x 3	84	27.5	676	685	701
7743-1636	16 x 36	10	3 x 3	142	27.5	956	972	997
7743-22	22 x 22	10	3 x 3	70	27.5	802	812	834
7743-30	30 x 30	10	3 x 3	112	27.5	1,014	1,058	1,088



Top Size	7700 Series
42	7743-30
48	7743-30
54	7743-30
36 x 36	7743-22
42 x 42	7743-30
48 x 48	7743-30
54 x 54	7743-30

Top Size	7700 Series
24 x 30	7743-1624
24 x 36	7743-1624
24 x 42	7743-1624
24 x 48	7743-1636
24 x 54	7743-1636
24 x 60	7743-1624 +
24 x 72	7743-1624 +
24 x 84	7743-1624 +
24 x 96	7743-1624 +
24 x 108	7743-1624 ++
24 x 120	7743-1624 ++
24 x 144	7743-1624 ++
30 x 30	7743-22
30 x 36	7743-22
30 x 42	7743-1624
30 x 48	7743-1624
30 x 54	7743-1624
30 x 60	7743-1624 +

Top Size	7700 Series
30 x 72	7743-1624 +
30 x 84	7743-1624 +
30 x 96	7743-1624 +
30 x 108	7743-1624 ++
30 x 120	7743-1624 ++
30 x 144	7743-1624 ++
36 x 36	7743-22
36 x 42	7743-1624
36 x 48	7743-1636
36 x 54	7743-1636
36 x 60	7743-1624 +
36 x 72	7743-1624 +
36 x 84	7743-1624 +
36 x 96	7743-1624 +
36 x 108	7743-1624 ++
36 x 120	7743-1624 ++
36 x 144	7743-1624 ++
48 x 96	7743-1636 +

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

7900 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast aluminum base
- Aluminum tubing column
- Cast aluminum spider
- 7932-24: 3 black plastic glides
- 7942-24 & 7942-24SU*: 4 black plastic glides

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
7932-24	24	20.5	3	11	28	276	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7942-24	26	20.5	3	13	28	310	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7942-24SU*	25	20.5	3	15	42.5	363	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = 42" OAH available only for 24" round or 24" x 24" square tops. No optional heights available

J11 SERIES



FEATURES

- Steel spinning base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- 5 molded plastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J11-18	18	10x10	2.5	40	27.5	521	531	544	682	855
J11-22	22	10x10	2.5	45	27.5	562	574	589	805	926
J11-26	26	10x10	3	50	27.5	625	640	652	899	940

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

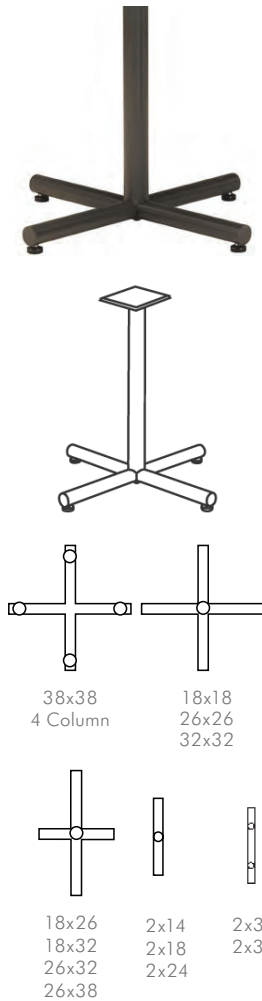
Top Size	7900 Series	J11 Series
18 x 18	N/A	N/A
24 x 24	7932-24/ 7942-24su	J11-18
24 x 30	7932-24	J11-22
24 x 36	7942-24	J11-22
24 x 42	N/A	N/A
24 x 48	N/A	N/A
24 x 60	N/A	J11-18 +
24 x 72	N/A	J11-18 +
24 x 84	N/A	J11-18 +
24 x 96	N/A	J11-18 +
30 x 30	7942-24	J11-18
30 x 36	7942-24	J11-22
30 x 42	N/A	J11-26

+ = Two bases per top required

Top Size	7900 Series	J11 Series
30 x 48	N/A	J11-26
30 x 60	N/A	J11-18 +
30 x 72	N/A	J11-18 +
30 x 84	N/A	J11-18 +
30 x 96	N/A	J11-18 +
36 x 36	N/A	J11-22
36 x 42	N/A	J11-26
36 x 48	N/A	J11-26
36 x 60	N/A	J11-22 +
36 x 72	N/A	J11-22 +
36 x 84	N/A	J11-22 +
36 x 96	N/A	J11-22 +
42 x 42	N/A	J11-22

Top Size	7900 Series	J11 Series
48 x 48	N/A	J11-26
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	N/A	N/A
24 Round	7932-24/ 7942-24su	J11-18
28 Round	7942-24	J11-18
30 Round	7942-24	J11-18
36 Round	N/A	J11-22
42 Round	N/A	J11-22
48 Round	N/A	J11-26
51 Round	N/A	J11-26
54 Round	N/A	N/A
60 Round	N/A	N/A

J30 SERIES



FEATURES

- Steel base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- End base/2 each molded plastic glides
- All others/4 each molded plastic glides
- J30-38Q ship unassembled, all others ship assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J30-14T*	2x14	10x10	1.8	28	27.5	281	284	287	351	402
J30-18T*	2x18	10x10	1.8	31	27.5	289	293	296	359	414
J30-18X	18x18	10x10	2.3	32	27.5	565	571	577	707	813
J30-24T*	2x24	10x10	1.8	33	27.5	303	311	313	372	429
J30-26X	26x26	10x10	2.3	35	27.5	593	602	607	732	839
J30-1826X	18x26	10x10	2.3	33	27.5	579	590	595	720	827
J30-1832X	18x32	10x10	3.5	35	27.5	595	608	614	734	843
J30-2632X	26x32	10x10	3.5	37	27.5	610	616	625	749	860
J30-32X	32x32	10x10	3.5	39	27.5	610	624	629	749	860
J30-2638X	26x38	10x10	3.5	41	27.5	669	690	697	873	991
J30-32TT*	2x32	10x10	1.8	50	27.5	327	329	333	426	491
J30-38Q**	38x38	14x14	1.8	60	27.5	1,070	1,091	1,097	1,374	1,581
J30-38TT*	2x38	10x10	1.8	58	27.5	335	344	348	474	557

T* = End Base

TT* = Two column and base

Q** = Four column base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

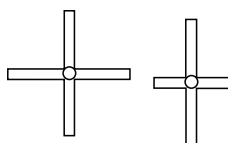
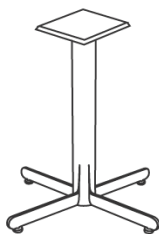
Top Size	J30 Series
18 x 18	J30-18X
24 x 24	J30-18X
24 x 30	J30-1826X
24 x 36	J30-1832X
24 x 42	J30-18T+/J30-1832X
24 x 48	J30-18T +
24 x 60	J30-18T +
24 x 72	J30-18T +
24 x 84	J30-18T +
24 x 96	J30-18T +
30 x 30	J30-26X
30 x 36	J30-2632X
30 x 42	J30-2638X

Top Size	J30 Series
30 x 48	J30-2638X
30 x 60	J30-24T +
30 x 72	J30-24T +
30 x 84	J30-24T +
30 x 96	J30-24T +
36 x 36	J30-32X
36 x 42	J30-2632X
36 x 48	J30-2638X
36 x 60	J30-24T +
36 x 72	J30-24T +
36 x 84	J30-24T +
36 x 96	J30-24T +
42 x 42	J30-32X

Top Size	J30 Series
48 x 48	J30-38Q
60 x 60	J30-38Q
18 Round	J30-18X
24 Round	J30-18X
30 Round	J30-26X
36 Round	J30-32X
42 Round	J30-32X
48 Round	J30-38Q
51 Round	J30-38Q
54 Round	J30-38Q
60 Round	J30-38Q

+ = Two bases per top required

J81 SERIES



18x18
24x24
30x30
36x36
42x42

18x24
18x30
24x30
24x36



2x18
2x24



2x32
2x38

FEATURES

- Steel base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- End base/2 each molded plastic glides
- All others/4 each molded plastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J81-18X	18	10x10	2.5	36	27.5	652	658	669	794	910
J81-24X	24	10x10	2.5	39	27.5	682	689	698	822	946
J81-30X	30	10x10	3.5	42	27.5	702	709	721	843	969
J81-36X	36	10x10	3.5	45	27.5	841	853	865	1,050	1,209
J81-42X	42	10x10	3.5	48	27.5	927	938	951	1,137	1,307
J81-1824X	18x24	10x10	2.5	37	27.5	667	677	684	808	927
J81-1830X	18x30	10x10	3.5	40	27.5	675	689	699	823	948
J81-2430X	24x30	10x10	3.5	42	27.5	691	709	721	843	969
J81-2436X	24x36	10x10	3.5	45	27.5	726	744	756	910	1,046
J81-18T*	2x18	10x10	2.5	40	27.5	329	336	342	397	464
J81-24T*	2x24	10x10	2.5	42	27.5	347	351	356	419	482
J81-32TT*	2x32	10x10	1.8	44	27.5	374	378	383	476	548
J81-38TT*	2x38	10x10	1.8	50	27.5	390	397	402	524	605

T* = End Base

TT* = Two column end base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

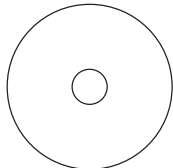
Top Size	J81 Series
18 x 18	J81-18X
24 x 24	J81-18X
24 x 30	J81-1824X
24 x 36	J81-1830X
24 x 42	N/A
24 x 48	J81-18T +
24 x 60	J81-18T +
24 x 72	J81-18T +
24 x 84	J81-18T +
24 x 96	J81-18T +
30 x 30	J81-24X
30 x 36	J81-2430X

Top Size	J81 Series
30 x 42	J81-2436X
30 x 48	J81-2436X
30 x 60	J81-24T +
30 x 72	J81-24T +
30 x 84	J81-24T +
30 x 96	J81-24T +
36 x 36	J81-30X
36 x 42	J81-24T +
36 x 48	J81-2436X
36 x 60	J81-24T +
36 x 72	J81-24T +
36 x 84	J81-24T +

Top Size	J81 Series
36 x 96	J81-24T +
42 x 42	J81-36X
48 x 48	J81-42X
60 x 60	J81-42X
24 Round	J81-18X
30 Round	J81-24X
36 Round	J81-30X
42 Round	J81-30X
48 Round	J81-36X
51 Round	J81-36X
54 Round	J81-42X
60 Round	J81-42X

+ = Two bases per top required

J91 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
26 RD

FEATURES

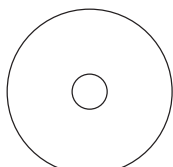
- Steel base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- 5 each molded plastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
\$51 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$51 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J91-18	18	10x10	3.5	40	27.5	521	532	544	682	855
J91-22	22	10x10	3.5	45	27.5	562	574	589	805	926
J91-26	26	10x10	3.5	50	27.5	625	640	652	898	940

69A5 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base.
- Maple wood column
- Standard wood finish
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
69A5-18	18	12	3	30	27.75	749	766	N/A	N/A	N/A
69A5-22	22	12	3	40	27.75	830	854	N/A	N/A	N/A
69A5-28	28	15	3	60	27.75	1,033	1,058	N/A	N/A	N/A
SU69A5-22 o	22	12	3	43	42	1,010	1,035	N/A	N/A	N/A
SU69A5-28 o	28	15	3	63	42	1,218	1,243	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up, no footing

Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	J91 Series	69A5 Series
18 x 18	N/A	69A5-18
24 x 24	J91-18	69A5-18
24 x 30	J91-22	69A5-18
24 x 36	J91-22	69A5-22
24 x 42	N/A	69A5-22
24 x 48	N/A	69A5-18 +
24 x 60	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
24 x 72	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
24 x 84	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
24 x 96	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
30 x 30	J91-18	69A5-18
30 x 36	J91-22	69A5-22

Top Size	J91 Series	69A5 Series
30 x 42	J91-26	69A5-22
30 x 48	J91-26	69A5-28
30 x 60	J91-18 +	69A5-18 +
30 x 72	J91-18 +	69A5-18 +
30 x 84	J91-18 +	69A5-22 +
30 x 96	J91-18 +	69A5-22 +
36 x 36	J91-22	69A5-22
36 x 42	J91-26	69A5-22
36 x 48	J91-26	69A5-28
36 x 60	J91-22 +	69A5-22 +
36 x 72	J91-22 +	69A5-22 +
36 x 84	J91-22 +	69A5-28 +

Top Size	J91 Series	69A5 Series
36 x 96	J91-22 +	69A5-28 +
42 x 42	J91-22	69A5-28
48 x 48	J91-26	69A5-28
18 Round	N/A	69A5-18
24 Round	J91-18	69A5-18
30 Round	J91-18	SU69A5-22 / 69A5-18
36 Round	J91-22	SU69A5-28 / 69A5-22
42 Round	J91-26	69A5-28
48 Round	J91-26	69A5-28
51 Round	J91-26	N/A
54 Round	N/A	N/A
60 Round	N/A	N/A

+ = Two bases per top required

69B5 SERIES



FEATURES

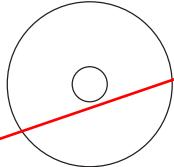
- Cast iron base
- Maple wood column
- Standard wood finish
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

\$24 Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
69B5-18	18	12	3	30	27.75	665	681	N/A	N/A	N/A
69B5-22	22	12	3	40	27.75	744	769	N/A	N/A	N/A
69B5-28	28	15	3	60	27.75	944	969	N/A	N/A	N/A

Optional heights not available



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

69C5 SERIES



FEATURES

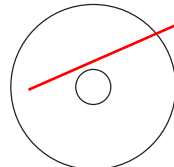
- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

\$24 Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
69C5-18	18	12	3	35	27.75	378	398	N/A	N/A	N/A
69C5-22	22	12	3	45	27.75	457	487	N/A	N/A	N/A
69C5-28	28	15	3	55	27.75	657	698	N/A	N/A	N/A

Optional heights not available



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	69B5 Series	69C5 Series
18 x 18	69B5-18	69C5-18
24 x 24	69B5-18	69C5-18
24 x 30	69B5-18	69C5-18
24 x 36	69B5-22	69C5-22
24 x 42	69B5-22	69C5-22
24 x 48	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 60	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 72	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 84	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 96	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
30 x 30	69B5-18	69C5-18
30 x 36	69B5-22	69C5-22

Top Size	69B5 Series	69C5 Series
30 x 42	69B5-22	69C5-22
30 x 48	69B5-28	69C5-28
30 x 60	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
30 x 72	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
30 x 84	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
30 x 96	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
36 x 36	69B5-22	69CA5-22
36 x 42	69B5-22	69C5-22
36 x 48	69B5-28	69C5-28
36 x 60	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
36 x 72	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
36 x 84	69B5-28 +	69C5-28 +

Top Size	69B5 Series	69C5 Series
36 x 96	69B5-28 +	69C5-28 +
42 x 42	69B5-28	69C5-28
48 x 48	69B5-28	69C5-28
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
24 Round	69B5-18	69C5-18
30 Round	69B5-18	69C5-18
36 Round	69B5-22	69C5-22
42 Round	69B5-28	69C5-28
48 Round	69B5-28	69C5-28
51 Round	N/A	N/A
54 Round	N/A	N/A
60 Round	N/A	N/A

+ = Two bases per top required

Pin Leg w/ Welded Spider - no accents**FEATURES**

- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 1 rubber cushion glide
- 4" x 6" Welded 4YG welded plate spider

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$51** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$51** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$20** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL23	N/A	N/A	3	7	28	196	196	196	242	N/A

Pin Leg**PL66****PL67****PL68****FEATURES**

- 18 ga. steel column
- 1 MPT, molded plastic glide, MPT1
- Cast iron accent collar, unpolished
- Accent collar in Grade 1 and 2 only, column may be plated

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL66SS*	6	12	3	10	28	275	278	278	335	Quote
PL66CS*	6	10	3	11	28	275	278	278	335	Quote
PL67SS**	5	12	3	10	28	275	278	278	335	Quote
PL67CS**	5	10	3	11	28	275	278	278	335	Quote
PL68SS***	5	12	3	10	28	275	278	278	335	Quote
PL68CS***	5	10	3	11	28	275	278	278	335	Quote

* = Scallop accent ** = Stepped accent *** = Rocket asscent SS = Standard Spider CS = Corner Spider



PL67 5"

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	PL23/PL SS Series	PL CS Series
18 x 18	N/A	N/A
24 x 24	N/A	N/A
24 x 30	N/A	N/A
24 x 36	N/A	N/A
24 x 42	N/A	N/A
24 x 48	N/A	N/A
24 x 60	N/A	N/A
24 x 72	N/A	N/A
24 x 84	N/A	N/A
24 x 96	N/A	N/A
30 x 30	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 36	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 42	N/A	PLCS ^

Top Size	PL23/PL SS Series	PL CS Series
30 x 48	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 60	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 72	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 84	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 96	N/A	PLCS ^
36 x 36	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 42	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 48	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 60	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 72	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 84	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 96	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
42 x 42	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^

Top Size	PL23/PL SS Series	PL CS Series
48 x 48	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
60 x 60	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
18 Round	N/A	N/A
24 Round	N/A	N/A
30 Round	N/A	N/A
36 Round	N/A	PLCS ^
42 Round	N/A	PLCS ^
48 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
51 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
54 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
60 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^

^ = Four bases per top required

P900 Permanent Mount



FEATURES

- Cast iron with steel spinning cover
- 14 ga. steel tubing column
- Top: Maximum, size for one base is 30" x 42"
- Attaching hardware not included with base
- Shipped knocked down only

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
P-900	7.5	12	3	13	28.5	274	276	344	370	390

Pin Leg



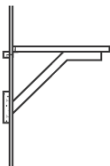
FEATURES

- Square steel tubing construction
- Floor mounted
- Use with cantilever base or angle iron when additional support is required

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL1	N/A	N/A	1.25	5	28	99	105	105	139	150

Use with cantilever base or angle iron when additional support is required

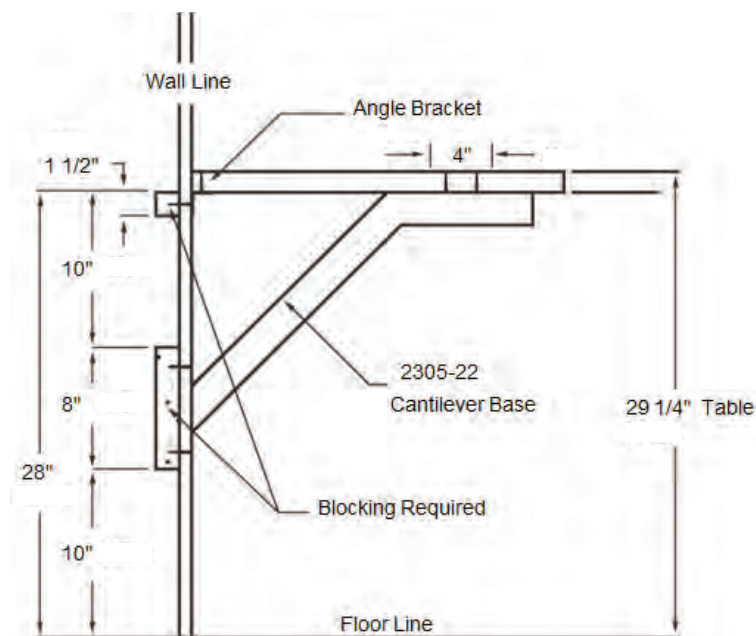
Cantilever



FEATURES

- Square steel tubing construction
- Price includes angle iron bracket
- Top: 2305-22: 22" up to 30"
2305-34: 34" up to 54"

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
2305-22	N/A	N/A	2	8		220	220	220	N/A	N/A
2305-34	N/A	N/A	2	10		252	252	252	N/A	N/A



Cantilever Base Blocking Plan

SYNTECH 250X-22 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast Iron Baseplate, Powdercoat Finish
- 16 GA 3" Round Steel Column
- 15 x 15 Cast Iron
- MIPT Glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
\$51 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
\$51 Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
\$51 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
\$20 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)
\$176 Per column standard height with wire management
\$227 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
\$210 Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
\$200 Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management
\$239 Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)xz

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
250X-22	22 x 22	15	3	33	27.75	424	489	511

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	250X-22 Series
24 Round	250X-22
30 Round	250X-22
36 Round	250X-22
24 x 24	250X-22
30 x 30	250X-22
36 x 36	250X-22

Top Size	250X-22 Series
24 x 30	250X-22
24 x 36	250X-22
24 x 42	N/A
24 x 48	250X-22 +
24 x 54	250X-22 ++
24 x 60	250X-22 ++
24 x 72	250X-22 ++
24 x 84	250X-22 ++
24 x 96	250X-22 ++
24 x 108	250X-22 ++
24 x 120	250X-22 ++
24 x 144	250X-22 ++

Top Size	250X-22 Series
30 x 30	250X-22
30 x 36	250X-22
30 x 42	N/A
30 x 48	250X-22 +
30 x 54	250X-22 ++
30 x 60	250X-22 ++
30 x 72	250X-22 ++
30 x 84	250X-22 ++
30 x 96	250X-22 ++
30 x 108	250X-22 ++
30 x 120	250X-22 ++
30 x 144	250X-22 ++

Top Size	250X-22 Series
36 x 36	250X-22
36 x 42	N/A
36 x 48	250X-22 ++
36 x 54	250X-22 ++
36 x 60	250X-22 ++
36 x 72	250X-22 ++
36 x 84	250X-22 ++
36 x 96	250X-22 ++
36 x 108	250X-22 ++
36 x 120	250X-22 ++
36 x 144	250X-22 ++
48 x 96	N/A

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required



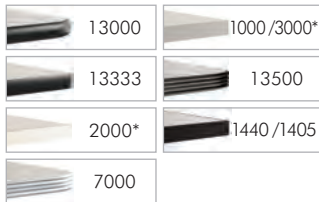
TABLES TOPS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2017

ALL PRODUCTS NOTED WITH A RED 'X' HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED FROM OUR STANDARD LINE AND ARE AVAILABLE ON A SPECIAL ORDER BASIS. MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES WILL APPLY.



Group A



Group B



Group C



Group D



TOP SIZES - ROUND								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24	288	18	373	22	771	22	958	22
30	318	29	452	34	847	34	1,076	34
36	330	41	694	50	936	50	1,254	50
42	400	56	784	67	1,084	67	1,393	67
48	468	72	853	88	1,166	88	1,504	88
60	755	113	1,349	138	1,762	138	2,217	138

TOP SIZES - SQUARE								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x24	275	18	329	22	421	22	529	22
30x30	303	28	389	34	509	34	641	34
36x36	314	41	463	50	621	50	749	50
42x42	379	56	520	67	749	67	982	67
48x48	446	72	570	88	836	88	1,098	88

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x30	321	23	358	28	467	28	586	28
24x36	326	27	373	33	505	33	660	33
24x42	336	32	389	39	565	39	703	39
24x48	358	36	431	44	615	44	775	44
24x60	379	45	509	55	881	55	961	55
30x36	336	34	384	41	554	41	662	41
30x42	341	40	431	48	602	48	755	48
30x48	369	45	478	55	670	55	836	55
30x60	403	57	559	69	903	69	1,158	69
30x72	500	68	677	83	1,020	83	1,306	83
36x48	407	54	655	66	728	66	957	66
36x60	507	68	817	82	909	82	1,195	82
36x72	612	81	980	99	1,091	99	1,434	99

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
36x36-51 Rd	1,048	96	2,541	116	3,197	116	3,707	116
42x42-60 Rd	1,234	119	2,873	144	3,344	144	3,886	144

* Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

• For intermediate sizes, use next largest top size

• Pricing list, standard grade 1 laminate, delivered to zone 1, add +4% to zone 2

Concave / Convex shapes available on: 13333, 13500, & 15300 table tops in 36x36, 42x42, & 48x48
Add 10% Upcharge to the standard Square top pricing
Order must specify the shape

Veneer upcharge \$41 list per square foot (long grain maple standard)
Veneer Art upcharge \$27 sq ft (except Bamboo patterns)
Veneer Art upcharge \$49 sq ft (Bamboo patterns only)

Group E



Ash

Maple

Note: include \$150.00 upcharge for qty of 1-5 & \$40.00 list per corner for radius corners.

Group F



Urethane

Group G



Solid Surface

SEE CRATE
CHARGE
BELOW

Group H



Quartz

Note: Quartz tops are not to be used at counter or bar height

TOP SIZES - ROUND

Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24	1,106	34	383	22	1,857	32	3,220	53
30	1,243	53	441	35	2,574	53	4,342	83
36	1,447	77	503	50	3,396	91	5,666	120
42	1,607	104	627	68	4,329	92	7,193	163
48	1,986	136	652	88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
60	3,030	213	1,064	138	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - SQUARE

Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x24	735	35	408	22	1,850	39	2,841	68
30x30	850	53	474	35	2,567	57	3,859	106
36x36	1,130	77	541	55	3,389	77	5,092	153
42x42	1,501	104	638	68	4,322	105	5,921	208
48x48	1,909	136	690	88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE

Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x30	759	43	426	28	2,182	40	3,298	85
24x36	814	51	441	33	2,515	48	3,761	102
24x42	936	60	512	39	2,847	56	4,218	119
24x48	1,032	68	527	44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	1,237	85	589	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x36	940	65	508	N/A	2,952	60	4,427	128
30x42	1,097	74	556	49	3,338	70	4,988	149
30x48	1,223	85	575	55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	1,521	106	642	69	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	2,121	128	694	83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	1,470	10	618	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	1,836	128	690	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	2,204	153	824	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)

Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
36x36-51 Rd	4,030	176	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42x42-60 Rd	5,505	219	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

- Intermediate sizes group E use next largest size. For groups F, G and H, call for pricing
- Pricing list, standard grade 1 laminate, delivered to zone 1, add +4% to zone 2
- Group H Quartz approved table bases: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5

CRATE CHARGE

- \$531 Crating Charge for Every 10 Tops (Or Portion Of)

Example:
\$531 list 1-10 tops
\$1,061 list 11-20 tops

- For orders of 20+ standard sizes, or any quantity of a size not shown, call for pricing.

Group J



40620

SEE CRATE
CHARGE
BELOWKrystalCast®
Acrylic

XXXXX

KrystalGlow®
Acrylic

Group K



16760

Ash

TOP SIZES - ROUND				
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24	1,059	19	1,192	19
30	1,638	29	1,840	29
36	2,343	42	2,629	42
42	3,177	58	3,565	58
48	4,141	96	4,642	96
60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - SQUARE				
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x24	N/A	N/A	1,192	N/A
30x30	1,497	38	1,840	38
36x36	2,343	54	2,629	54
42x42	3,177	74	3,565	74
48x48	N/A	N/A	4,642	N/A

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE				
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x30	1,317	30	1,479	30
24x36	N/A	N/A	1,767	N/A
24x42	1,830	42	2,096	42
24x48	N/A	N/A	2,384	N/A
24x60	N/A	N/A	2,959	N/A
30x36	N/A	N/A	2,195	N/A
30x42	N/A	60	2,598	60
30x48	2,600	N/A	2,959	N/A
30x60	N/A	90	3,675	90
30x72	N/A	N/A	4,396	N/A
36x48	N/A	N/A	3,533	N/A
36x60	4,051	N/A	4,396	N/A
36x72	N/A	N/A	5,259	N/A

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)				
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
36x36-51 Rd	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42x42-60 Rd	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

CRATE CHARGE

- \$531 Crating Charge for Every 10 Tops (Or Portion Of)
Example:
\$531 list 1-10 tops
\$1,061 list 11-20 tops

• For orders of 20+ standard sizes, or any quantity of a size not shown, call for pricing.

TOP SIZES - ROUND		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
18	847	11.25
24	998	16
30	1,106	25
36	1,539	35
42	2,009	48
48	2,740	80
60	4,732	125

TOP SIZES - SQUARE		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
24x24	847	20
30x30	1,084	31.25
36x36	1,528	45
42x42	1,971	61
48x48	2,435	61.25
60x60	4,111	125

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
24x30	960	25
24x36	1,145	30
24x42	1,256	35
24x48	1,423	40
24x60	2,034	50
24x72	2,376	60
30x42	1,511	44
30x48	1,668	50
30x60	2,164	62.5
30x72	2,819	75
30x96	3,838	100
36x42	1,807	52.5
36x48	1,992	60
36x60	2,000	75
36x72	3,302	90
36x96	4,404	120

GROUP K

- Quantity 1-5 tops, add \$159 list minimum order charge
- Custom stain color add \$ 689 list per order
- Custom Finish Process, call for pricing
- Radius Corners, add \$42 list per corner

Ecortops



72120

TOP SIZES - ROUND	
Inches	List Price
24	568
30	651
36	801
42	935
48	968
60	1,539

ROUND

30 \$ 794

36 \$ 985

42 \$ 1,210

48 \$ 1,213

TOP SIZES - SQUARE	
Inches	List Price
24x24	608
30x30	696
36x36	808
42x42	996
48x48	1,040

Square

36X36 \$ 990

42X42 \$ 1,216

48X48 \$ 1,216

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE	
Inches	List Price
24x30	651
24x36	690
24x42	757
24x48	779
24x60	868
24x72	951
30x36	746
30x42	824
30x48	846
30x60	940
30x72	1,040
36x42	911
36x48	934
36x60	1,047
36x72	1,207

Rectangle

24x30 \$ 653

30x48 \$ 1,014

36x60 \$ 1,606

36x72 \$ 1,610



METAL CHAIRS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2017

ALL PRODUCTS NOTED WITH A RED 'X' HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED FROM OUR STANDARD LINE AND ARE AVAILABLE ON A SPECIAL ORDER BASIS. MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES WILL APPLY.

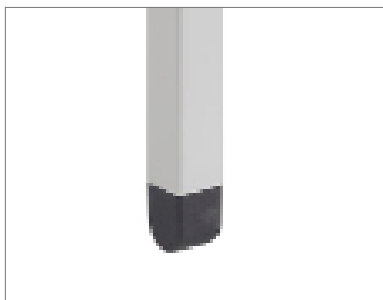




Heavy Duty Steel Frames



Plywood Seat



Patented Perma-Glide[™]

The Falcon Advantage

BUILT FOR YEARS OF USE IN HIGH TRAFFIC ENVIRONMENTS

- Heavy duty steel frames
- Joints fully welded, no tack or spot welds
- Hardened screws, heads will not shear off during use
- Solid plywood seat construction, provides superior gripping power for screws

SUPER TOUGH FINISHES

- Blended epoxy and polyester based powder coat
- Nickel base coat prepares surface for plated finishes, insuring a beautifully smooth and durable finish
- Phosphate washing system cleans metal and prepares for finishing
- Wood parts receive conversion varnish finish

PROTECTIVE CHAIR FEATURES PROVIDE YEARS OF BEAUTY

- Patented Perma-Glides[™] on R800 series chairs
- Stacking bumpers

DEVELOPED FOR COMFORT

- High resiliency foam maintains original comfort level for years to come

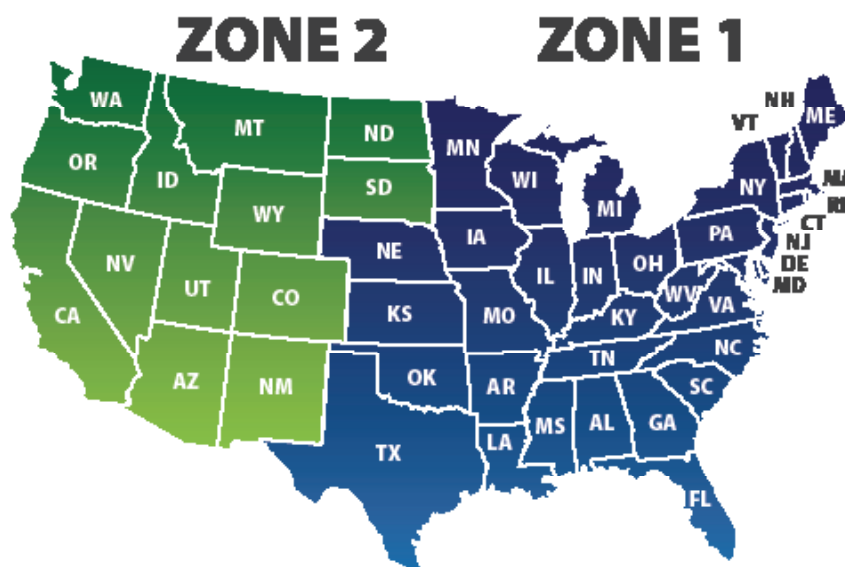


F1601 Chair

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Specify Model Number**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Select Metal Finish** where applicable
(see Metal Finishes on back cover)
4. **Select Wood Finish** where applicable
(see Wood Finishes on back cover)
5. **Select Shell Color and Arm Cap Color** where applicable (see product information for available colors)
6. **Select Upholstery** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
 - For C.O.M., see next page
 - For upholstery upgrades, see Textile Standards chart
 - For large orders or repeats, call for yardage requirements
7. **Specify Options**
(see product information for available options)
8. **F.O.B.** Factory
9. **Freight**
 - Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price
10. **Small Order Charge**
Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.

Freight Zones



WARRANTY

Standard Warranty

See General Information in back for details.

Extended Warranty

- **R Series** chairs carry a 5 year warranty against structural frame defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service.
These terms are in addition to the Standard Warranty.
- **H Series** chairs are guaranteed against structural defects for a period of 5 years. H Series tablet arms and book racks are warranted for 1 year.
These terms are in addition to the Standard Warranty.
- **GT Series** chairs are guaranteed against structural defects for a period of 5 years. Moving or mechanical parts are warranted for 3 years or the warranties expressed by manufacturer of those components. Items such as glides are not covered under this warranty.

FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Falcon seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Falcon has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult Sales Representative or contact Customer Service for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Falcon can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:

- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact Sales Representative or Customer Service for quote.

Note: Falcon has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements. Contact customer service for more information.

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Yardage requirements are based on a minimum quantity of 10. For smaller or large orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

SHIP C.O.M. PREPAID TO:

Falcon

810 West Hwy 25/70
Newport, TN 37821

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- 
- Customer Name
 - Total Yardage Shipped
 - Pattern Identification
 - Add project name
 - Falcon Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
 - Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

METAL CHAIRS ORDER INFORMATION

SELECT METAL FINISH

CLASSIC METAL FINISHES

Standard Powdercoat

GRD Std	Black Wrinkle	R100**
	Gloss Black	CP001GS*
	Silvertone	E-2

Optional Powdercoat Colors

GRD 2	Absolute Black	T-13
	Almond	CP010S
	Architectural Bronze	AB-2
	Bright White	T-12*
	Fog	CP012S
	Graphite	CP042S
	Grey Iron	N351
	Gunmetal	T-14
	Matte Black	CP001MS
	Olympic Bronze	T-9
	Storm	CP023S
	Raw Metal	R303

*Absolute Black (T-13) and Bright White (T-12) are standard as approved for outdoor use. Other finishes are not recommended for outdoor use.

**Bright White (T-12) not available on R2342, R2467 and R2482.

CUSTOM FINISHES

Custom paint, metal, wood, laminate, fiberglass, or acrylic finishes are always welcome. Falcon has the unique ability to custom tailor our products to fit your needs. Our manufacturing process is perfectly suited for custom finishes. Upcharges may apply. Please call **423-623-0031** for details.

FIBERGLASS SEAT COLORS

Standard Colors

Almond	F10
Surf	F80
Fog	F12
Black	F1

Granitex Colors (Add \$25 additional per chair)

Pebble Sandollar	G212
Steel Gray	G220

See Fiberglass colors at falconproducts.com

SELECT WOOD FINISH

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

WBF WOOD FINISHES

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Wood Finishes on inside back cover

Custom Finish and Color Matches

Custom wood stain finish to match customer's sample or laminate. Sample of finish will be required for matching prior to production. Should matching require brushing, glazing or hand wiping, additional charges may apply.

METAL CHAIRS

306/Zeta Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish (306.90): CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Standard Polished Chrome (306.80)
- Standard Wood Finish
- Maple Plywood Seat and Back
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 10 High

OPTIONS

- \$ 843** 306.60 Stacking Dolly
\$8 Grade 2 Powdercoat on 306.90

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
306.80	Stacking Side Chair	33H x 19.75W x 21.75D	18.5 SH	15	535
306.90	Stacking Side Chair	33H x 19.75W x 21.75D	18.5 SH	15	535
Zeta	Low Back Stool	32H x 16.5W x 23D	29.75SH x 16.5SD		737

1700/1705/1709 Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Barstool Tubular Steel and Wire Frame
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulphur, and S-Sand
- Stacks 9 High (Side and Arm)
- Stacks 6 High (Barstool)
- Stacks 10 High on 1700T Dolly (Side and Arm)
- Standard Plastic Glides
- 10 Year Frame Warranty

OPTIONS

- \$626** 1700T Stacking Dolly
 Powdercoat available, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
1700	Stacking Side Chair	33H x 21W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	15	318
1705	Stacking Arm Chair	33H x 23.5W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26.5AH	18	374
1709	Stacking Barstool	45H x 23W x 22.5D	30 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	23	548

1700US/1705US/1709US Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Barstool Tubular Steel and Wire Frame
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Upholstered Seat Pad
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulphur, and S-Sand
- Stacks 9 High (Side and Arm)
- Stacks 6 High (Barstool)
- Stacks 10 High on 1700T Dolly (Side and Arm)
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Standard Plastic Glides
- 10 Year Frame Warranty

OPTIONS

- \$626** 1700T Stacking Dolly
 Powdercoat available, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1700US	Stacking Side Chair	33"H x 21"W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	18	0.70	374	391	408	426	453	480
1705US	Stacking Arm Chair	33H x 23.5W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26.5AH	21	0.70	392	411	427	447	473	501
1709US	Stacking Barstool	45H x 23W x 22.5D	30 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	26	0.70	625	645	661	680	707	733

1720/1725/1729 Series



1720

1725

1729

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Cast Aluminum Base
- 2.5" Casters
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulphur, and S-Sand
- Adjustable Height

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
1720	Swivel Side Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 x SH 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	35	815
1725	Swivel Arm Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26-31.25AH	40	979
1729	Swivel Lab Chair	33.75-41H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	45	979

1720US/1725US/1729US Series



1720US

1725US

1729US

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Cast Aluminum Base
- 2.5" Casters
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Upholstered Seat Pad
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulphur, and S-Sand
- Adjustable Height

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1720US	Swivel Side Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	38	0.70	1,052	1,070	1,087	1,104	1,131	1,158
1725US	Swivel Arm Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26-31.25 AH	43	0.70	1,216	1,233	1,252	1,269	1,297	1,322
1729US	Swivel Lab Chair	33.75-41H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	48	0.70	1,217	1,235	1,253	1,270	1,298	1,323

METAL CHAIRS



9660/9661/9662/9663/9664/9665/9680/9690 Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Upholstered Back
- Standard Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
- \$115** Polished Chrome/Upcharge Per Chair or Stool
- \$171** Polished Chrome/Upcharge Per Bench

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
9660	Metal Barstool	38.5H x 18W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	19	2.2	845	875	899	928	972	1,012
9660BB	Backless Metal Barstool	30H x 18W x 19.75D	30 SH	16.5	2.2	725	790	847	910	1,008	1,100
9661	Metal Counter Stool	32H x 18W x 19.75D	23 SH	18	2.2	845	875	899	928	972	1,012
9661BB	Backless Metal Counter Stool	23H x 18W x 19.75D	23 SH	15.5	2.2	725	790	847	910	1,008	1,100
9662	Metal Chair	30H x 18W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	17	2.6	729	758	782	812	855	896
9662BB	Backless Metal Chair	18.5H x 18W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	14.5	2.2	637	704	760	823	921	1,012
9663	Metal Bar Height Bench	38.5H x 46W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	45	3.5	1,442	1,508	1,564	1,626	1,724	1,815
9663BB	Backless Metal Bar Height Bench	30.25H x 46W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	40	1.5	1,207	1,253	1,291	1,334	1,400	1,462
9664	Metal Counter Height Bench	32H x 46W x 19.75D	23 SH	44	3.5	1,442	1,508	1,564	1,626	1,724	1,815
9664BB	Backless Metal Counter Height Bench	23H x 46W x 19.75D	23 SH	39	1.5	1,207	1,253	1,291	1,334	1,400	1,462
9665	Metal Dining Height Bench	30H x 46W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	43	3.5	1,243	1,310	1,366	1,429	1,527	1,617
9665BB	Backless Metal Dining Height Bench	18.5H x 46W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	38	1.5	1,126	1,172	1,211	1,254	1,320	1,383
9680	Metal Barstool	37.5H x 18W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	17	1	887	916	940	970	1,011	1,051
9690	Steel Barstool	38.5H x 18W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	18	0.5	1,210	1,224	1,237	1,252	1,273	1,293

C5788 Series



FEATURES

- Barstool with Upholstered Pad Seat
- Bolts Down to the Floor.
- Seat Frame Available in Brushed Aluminum only.
- 3" 14 ga. Steel Tube
- Standard Powdercoat Finish for Base and Column. Available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
- \$134** Polished Chrome/upcharge

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
C5788-1	Metal Barstool	18H	18 SH x 12.5 SD (Inside)		0.50	580	595	605	619	640	656
C5788-3	Metal Barstool	24H	24 SH x 12.5 SD (Inside)		0.50	580	595	605	619	640	656
C5788-5	Metal Barstool	30H	30 SH x 12.5 SD (Inside)		0.50	580	595	605	619	640	656
C5788-5-SF2	Metal Barstool with FTRG	30H	30 SH x 12.5 SD 22FTRG		0.50	697	711	723	735	756	774
C5788-5-SF1	Metal Barstool with FTRG	30H	30 SH x 12.5 SD 15FTRG		0.50	697	711	723	735	756	774
C5788-3-SF1	Metal Barstool with FTRG	24H	24 SH x 12.5 SD 15FTRG		0.50	697	711	723	735	756	774

F1600/F1601/F1602/F1603 Series



F1600

F1601

F1602

F1603

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Steel Frame
- E2 Silverstone
- Standard Wood Finish
- Wood Back and Arms
- Upholstered Box Seat
- Standard Plastic Glides
- Side and arm chairs stack four on the floor, or 8 on optional dolly
- 3 Year Warranty

OPTIONS

\$884 F1600D Dolly, Two stacks of four side and arm chairs
Additional finishes available. Call for pricing.

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
F1600	Metal Side Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 20.75D	19 SH	18	1	975	996	1,014	1,036	1,067	1,098
F1601	Metal Arm Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 20.75D	19 SH, 26AH	20	0.80	1,170	1,189	1,210	1,229	1,262	1,291
F1602	Metal Barstool	43H x 17W x 21D	30 SH	21	0.80	1,219	1,240	1,260	1,278	1,311	1,342
F1603	Metal Barstool	43H x 22.5W x 21D	30 SH, 38AH	23	0.80	1,289	1,310	1,329	1,350	1,382	1,410

5038 Series



5038

FEATURES

- 13 gauge steel tube
- Polished Chrome
- Contoured/upholstered seat and back
- Concealed back fasteners
- Integrated ganging device
- Stacks 15 high

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5038	Side Chair	32H x 20.5W x 22.5D	17 SH x 16.5 SW x 16.5 SD	23	1.0	424	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote

GT-100



GT-100

FEATURES

- Four Casters
- Black Mesh Back
- Chrome Frame
- Upholstered Seat
- Stacks 5 high

OPTIONS

Powdercoat Frame Add **\$36**

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT-100	Side Chair	32.5H x 19W x 22.5D	17.5 SH x 19SW x 19 SD (Inside)		.55	519	530	542	555	573	591

GT-100-1



GT-100-1

FEATURES

- Four Casters
- Black Mesh Back
- Chrome Frame
- Upholstered Seat
- Stacks 5 high

OPTIONS

Powdercoat Frame Add **\$36**

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT-100-1	Arm Chair	32.5H x 22.5W x 22.5D	17.5 SH x 19SW x 19 SD (Inside), 26AH		.55	571	585	595	608	626	644

METAL CHAIRS

GT302/GT304 Roma Series



GT302

GT304

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Wire Rod Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Polypropylene Shell with Upholstery
- Shell Colors: Sand, Light Teal, Blue, Dark Grey, and Black
- Standard Black Nylon Plug Glides (front legs only)
- Stacks 15 High Freestanding

OPTIONS

- \$6** GL Rear Glides (2 per chair) recommended for hard surface flooring
- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
- \$10** GG Side Chair Gangers
- \$46** Polished Chrome Finish/upcharge
- \$1,132** DL31 Side Chair Dolly (Stacks 25)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT302	Metal Side Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 19.5SW x 18.5SD (Inside)	13	0	351	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
GT304	Metal Side Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 19.5SW x 18.5SD (Inside)	13	1.0	505	534	559	590	632	672

GT502 Verona Series



GT502

GT502-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 16 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: 411 Textured Black
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- ~~• Polypropylene Arm Caps: 410 Black~~
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 6 High Freestanding
- Stacks 8 High on DL10 Dolly

OPTIONS

- \$23** L100GN Nickel Plated Glides for carpet surfaces (per set)
- \$47** Polished Chrome Finish (Side Chair)/upcharge
- ~~**\$84** Polished Chrome Finish (Arm Chair)/upcharge~~
- \$71** GM side and Tablet Ganging Mechanism, Adds 3" Clearance
- \$140** BR10 Book Rack, 411 Textured Black
- \$271** Medium Scale Tablet (Black) TA13 Left Arm, TA14 Right Arm (Stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 13.5"W x 13.5"D
- \$843** DL10 Dolly
- Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time
- TB133 Compliant Shells Call for price and minimum order requirement
Both Tablets add to Side Chair pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT502	Metal Side Chair	33.5H x 20.5W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	19	481
GT502-1	Metal Arm Chair	33.5H x 27.25W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 26 AH	19	721

GT504 Verona Series



GT504

GT504-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 16 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: 411 Textured Black
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat
- ~~• Polypropylene Arm: 410 Black~~
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 6 High Freestanding
- Stacks 8 High on DL10 Dolly

OPTIONS

- \$23** L100GN Nickel Plated Glides for carpet surfaces (per set)
- \$47** Polished Chrome Finish (Side Chair)/upcharge
- ~~**\$84** Polished Chrome Finish (Arm Chair)/upcharge~~
- \$71** GM side and Tablet Ganging Mechanism, Adds 3" Clearance
- \$140** BR10 Book Rack, 411 Textured Black
- \$271** Medium Scale Tablet (Black) TA13 Left Arm, TA14 Right Arm (Stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 13.5"W x 13.5"D
- \$843** DL10 Dolly
- Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time
- TB133 Compliant Shells Call for price and minimum order requirement
Both Tablets add to Side Chair pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT504	Metal Side Chair	33.5H x 20.5W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW) x 17.5 SD (Inside)	19	0.70	569	590	604	623	650	678
GT504-1	Metal Arm Chair	33.5H x 27.25W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 26 AH	19	0.70	809	828	844	863	889	917

GT506 Verona Series



GT506



GT506-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 16 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: 411 Textured Black
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 6 High Freestanding
- Stacks 8 High on DL10 Dolly

OPTIONS

- \$23** L100GN Nickel Plated Glides for carpet surfaces (per set)
- \$47** Polished Chrome Finish (Side Chair)/upcharge
- \$84** Polished Chrome Finish (Arm Chair)/upcharge
- \$71** GM side and Tablet Ganging Mechanism, Adds 3" Clearance
- \$140** BR10 Book Rack, 411 Textured Black
- \$271** Medium Scale Tablet (Black) TA13 Left Arm, TA14 Right Arm (Stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 13.5"W x 13.5"D
- \$843** DL10 Dolly
- Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells Call for price and minimum order requirement
Both Tablets add to Side Chair pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT506	Metal Side Chair	33.5H x 20.5W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	19	1.40	623	661	693	730	786	836
GT506-1	Metal Arm Chair	33.5H x 27.25W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 26 AH	19	1.40	863	899	933	968	1,025	1,075

GT508 Verona Series



GT508



GT508-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$23** Soft Casters/upcharge
- Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT508	Task Chair	32-35.25H x 25.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	29	868
GT508-1	Task Arm Chair	32-35.25H x 27.25W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 24.5-28 AH	31	1,102

GT510 Verona Series



GT510



GT510-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$23** Soft Casters/upcharge
- Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT510	Task Chair	32- 35.25H x 25.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	29	0.70	953	973	989	1,008	1,035	1,061
GT510-1	Task Arm Chair	32-35.25H x 27.25W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 24.5 - 28 AH	31	0.70	1,193	1,213	1,228	1,246	1,273	1,301

GT512 Verona Series



GT512

GT512-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$23** Soft Casters/upcharge
Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT512	Task Chair	32-35.25H x 25.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	29	1.40	1,009	1,046	1,078	1,116	1,172	1,222
GT512-1	Task Arm Chair	32-35.25H x 27.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 24.5 - 28 AH	31	1.40	1,245	1,283	1,315	1,352	1,407	1,458

GT514 Verona Series



GT514

GT514-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Black Plastic Base
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$23** Soft Casters/upcharge
Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT514	Task Chair	35.75-43H x 26W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	30	962
GT514-1	Task Arm Chair	35.75-43H x 27.25W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 27.75-35" AH	32	1,200

GT516 Verona Series



GT516

GT516-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Black Plastic Base
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$22** Soft Casters/upcharge
Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT516	Task Chair	35.75-43H x 26W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	30	0.70	1,049	1,067	1,085	1,102	1,129	1,156
GT516-1	Task Arm Chair	35.75-43H x 27.25W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 27.75-35AH	32	0.70	1,289	1,308	1,323	1,343	1,368	1,396

GT518 Verona Series



GT518

GT518-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Black Plastic Base
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$23** Soft Casters/upcharge
Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT518	Task Chair	35.75-43H x 26W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	30	1.40	1,101	1,139	1,172	1,208	1,264	1,314
GT518-1	Task Arm Chair	35.75-43H x 27.25W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 27.75-35 AH	32	1.40	1,339	1,377	1,408	1,445	1,501	1,553

GT650 CURV Series



GT650

GT650-2

GT650-2CS

FEATURES

- Polypropylene Shell
- Standard Shell Colors: Black, Dark Grey, Tomato, and White
- Black Shell Standard TB133
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- 3/4" 16 ga Steel Frame
- Stacks 5

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
\$8 Powdercoat to Match Shell
\$107 Polished Chrome
Special order shell colors: Canary, Coffee, and Lime,
Standard Pricing, Call for Lead Time
All Shell Colors Available in TB133, Call for Pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/Com
GT650	CURV Chair	29.5H x 21W x 21.25D	18 SH	10	0	479
GT650-2	CURV Barstool	44H x 21W x 21.25"D	32.25 SH	14	0	593
GT650-2CS	CURV Counter Stool	38H x 21W x 21.25D	27.75 SH	14	0	593

GT702/GT703 Lucky Series



GT702

GT702-1

GT703

GT703-1

FEATURES

- 5/8" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- GT703/GT703-1, Upholstered Seat Pad
- Standard Swivel Chrome Glides
- Stacks 5 High (Side and Arm Chair)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Unit per Carton, 4

OPTIONS

- \$415** #50 Dolly, Stacks 5
\$41 LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/Com	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT702	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	13	0	374					
GT702-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75"D	18 SH	14	0	428					
GT703	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	13.5	0.40	390	401	410	421	437	451
GT703-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	466	476	485	497	512	527

GT704/GT705 Lucky Series



GT704

GT704-1

GT705

GT705-1

FEATURES

- 5/8" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- GT704/GT704-1, Upholstered Back Pad
- GT705/GT705-1, Upholstered Seat and Back Pad
- Standard Swivel Chrome Glides
- Stacks 5 High (Side and Arm Chair)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Unit per Carton, 4

OPTIONS

- \$415** #50 Dolly, Stacks 5
\$41 LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
 Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT704	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	13.5	0.40	382	392	402	412	428	443
GT704-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	457	467	476	486	504	516
GT705	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	14	0.70	421	439	455	474	502	528
GT705-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15	0.70	496	513	531	550	575	602

GT707/GT712 Lucky Series



GT707

GT707-1

GT712

FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- Standard Black Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$41** LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
 Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool.
 Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH);
 Add SPCL to Catalog Number
 Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT707	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	14	429
GT707-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15	504
GT712	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 20.75D	30 SH	16	593

GT708/GT713 Lucky Series



GT708

GT708-1

GT713

FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- Upholstered Seat Pad
- Standard Black Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$41** LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
 Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool.
 Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH);
 Add SPCL to Catalog Number
 Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT708	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	466	476	485	497	512	527
GT708-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15.5	0.40	542	553	561	571	590	602
GT713	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 20.75D	30 SH	16.5	0.40	662	672	682	691	709	723

GT709/GT714 Lucky Series



GT709

GT709-1

GT714

FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Standard Black Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$41** LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool.
Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH);
Add SPCL to Catalog Number
Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT709	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	457	467	476	486	504	516
GT709-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15.5	0.40	532	542	552	561	578	593
GT714	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5"H x 19"W x 20.75"D	30 SH	16.5	0.40	620	631	641	650	667	681

GT710/GT715 Lucky Series



GT710

GT710-1

GT715

FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- Upholstered Seat and Back Pad
- Standard Black Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$41** LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool.
Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH);
Add SPCL to Catalog Number
Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT710	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	15	0.70	496	513	531	550	575	602
GT710-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	16	0.70	569	590	604	623	650	678
GT715	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 20.75D	30 SH	17	0.70	656	677	691	711	737	765

R2432 Series



R2432

FEATURES

- 13/16" Square Steel Tubing Frame
- 1/2" Plywood, 2" Foam, Box Style Seat
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black and E2 Silvertone
- Upholstered Back with Hand Hold Cutout
- Concealed Back Fasteners
- Grey Nylon Glides
- Stacking Bars
- Stacks 12 High

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat upcharge
\$80 Polished / Satin Chrome Finish
\$87 Satin Brass Finish
\$117 Polished Brass Finish
\$27 GG Ganging Device (Must be permanently mounted at factory)
\$907 73 Stack Chair Cart, Black, Stacks 12 High

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R2432	Stacking Side Chair	36H x 17W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	20	0.80	230	253	270	291	323	353

*R100 Black Wrinkle not available, White not available

METAL CHAIRS



R2467 Series



R2467

FEATURES

- 13/16" Square Steel Tubing Frame
- 1/2" Plywood, 2" Foam, Box Style Seat
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black and E2 Silvertone
- Upholstered Back with Hand Hold Cutout
- Concealed Back Fasteners
- Grey Nylon Glides
- Stacking Bars
- Stacks 12 High

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat upcharge
- \$80** Polished / Satin Chrome Finish
- \$87** Satin Brass Finish
- \$117** Polished Brass Finish
- \$27** GG Ganging Device (Must be permanently mounted at factory)
- \$907** 73 Stack Chair Cart, Black, Stacks 12 High

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R2467	Stacking Side Chair	35H x 17W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 15.5 SD (Inside)	19	0.80	247	269	288	309	339	372

*R100 Black Wrinkle not available, White not available

R2482 Series



R2482

FEATURES

- 13/16" Square Steel Tubing Frame
- 1/2" Plywood, 2" Foam, Box Style Seat
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black and E2 Silvertone
- Upholstered Back with Hand Hold Cutout
- Concealed Back Fasteners
- Grey Nylon Glides
- Stacking Bars
- Stacks 12 High

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat upcharge
- \$80** Polished / Satin Chrome Finish
- \$87** Satin Brass Finish
- \$117** Polished Brass Finish
- \$27** GG Ganging Device (Must be permanently mounted at factory)
- \$907** 73 Stack Chair Cart, Black, Stacks 12 High

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R2482	Stacking Side Chair	37H x 17W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 15.5 SD (Inside)	20	0.80	277	298	317	337	371	400

*R100 Black Wrinkle not available, White not available

R806 Series



R806



R806-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Metal Back
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$31** Additional 1" Foam
- \$54** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$273** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R806	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	19	0.40	256	266	274	286	301	316
R806-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	24	0.40	342	352	362	373	388	402
R806CS	Cluster Seat	17 Back H x 17.25W x 17D		15	0.40	272	284	292	303	320	333

R814 Series



R814

R814-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$31** Additional 1" Foam
- \$54** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$273** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R814	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	343	353	363	373	389	403
R814-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	407	419	428	438	454	468

R820 Series



R820

R820-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Upholstered Back
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$31** Additional 1" Foam
- \$54** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$273** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R820	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	336	347	356	367	383	397
R820-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	421	431	440	451	467	481

R823 Series



R823

R823-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$31** Additional 1" Foam
- \$54** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$273** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R823	Metal Side Chair	33H x 17.5W x 19.5D	18.5 SH	22	0.40	355	366	376	385	402	417
R823-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 17.5W x 20D	28.25 SH	24	0.40	426	437	447	457	473	486

METAL CHAIRS

R843 Series



R843WS

R843-2WS

Shown with optional wood seat

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood and Metal back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™
- Side Chair and Barstool Shown with Optional Wood Seat

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$31** Additional 1" Foam
- \$54** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$273** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R843	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 20D	18 SH	18	0.40	330	339	350	361	377	390
R843-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	20	0.40	402	412	422	433	449	463

R844 Series



R844

R844-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Metal Back
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$31** Additional 1" Foam
- \$54** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$273** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R844	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	267	277	287	297	314	328
R844-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	21	0.40	333	344	353	364	380	393

R845 Series



R845

R845-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Metal Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$31** Additional 1" Foam
- \$54** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$273** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R845	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	273	285	293	305	321	334
R845-2	Metal Barstool	43.75H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	343	353	363	374	389	404

R846 Series



R846

R846-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood and Metal Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$31** Additional 1" Foam
- \$54** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$273** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R846	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	19 SH	17	0.40	323	333	343	353	371	383
R846-2	Metal Barstool	43.75H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	21	0.40	397	408	418	427	444	459

FALCONTM

WOOD CHAIRS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2017

ALL PRODUCTS NOTED WITH A RED 'X' HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED FROM OUR STANDARD LINE AND ARE AVAILABLE ON A SPECIAL ORDER BASIS. MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES WILL APPLY.





Mortise and Tenon Joints



Corner Block System with Center Lag Bolt and Hardened Screws
Note: Construction may vary from style to style.



Sinuous Spring Seat

The Falcon Advantage

BUILT TO WITHSTAND YEARS OF SERVICE IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

- High quality hardwood frames provide durability and beauty
- The corner block system is the cornerstone of our chair design
 - Mortise and tenon joints are the strongest wood chair joints available
 - Center lag bolt pulls locking system tight
 - Components are glued, as well as screwed
 - Hardened screws will not shear off during use
- Many styles feature solid bentwood components, which eliminate joints, improving strength

DEVELOPED WITH BEAUTY AND COMFORT IN MIND

- Clear grain frames, minimal natural imperfections for high quality finish
- High resiliency foam provides many years of comfort
- Many chairs offer standard spring seat construction for superior comfort
- Custom stains available or select from one of our standard finishes

HIGH GRADE FINISHES

- Conversion varnish withstands harsh cleaning solutions



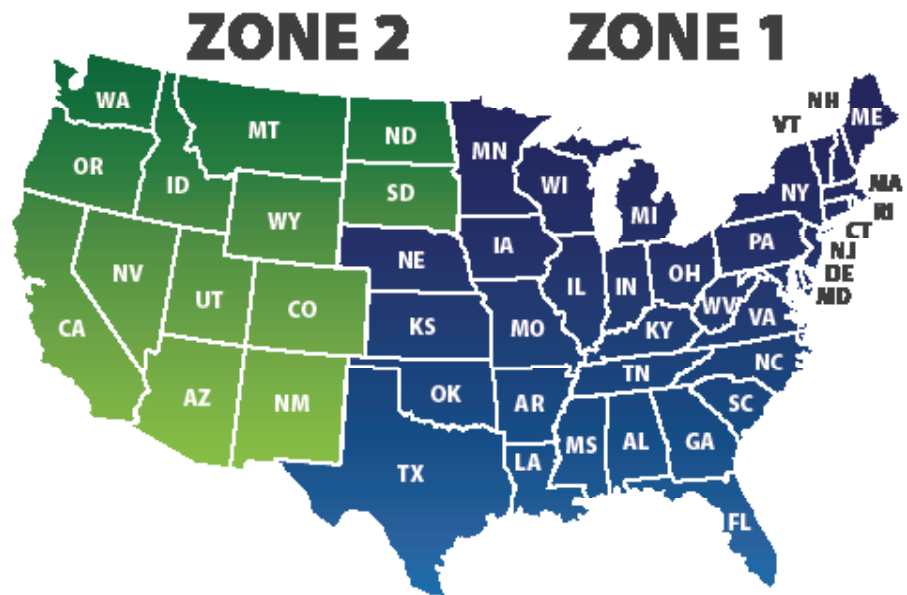
WOOD CHAIRS ORDER INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Specify Model Number**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Select Wood Finish** (see Wood Finishes section in back)
4. **Select Upholstery** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
 - For C.O.M., see next page
 - For upholstery upgrades, see Textile Standards chart below
5. **Specify Options** (see product information for available options)
6. **F.O.B. Factory**
7. **Freight**
 - Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price
8. **Small Order Charge**

Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.

Freight Zones



FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Falcon seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Falcon has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult sales representative for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Falcon can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:

- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact factory for quotation.

Note: Falcon has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements. Contact customer service for more information.

SELECT WOOD FINISH

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

WBF WOOD FINISHES

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Metal Finishes swatches on back cover

Custom Finish and Color Matches

Custom wood stain finish to match customer's sample or laminate. Sample of finish will be required for matching prior to production. Should matching require brushing, glazing or hand wiping, additional charges may apply.

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Yardage requirements are based on a minimum quantity of 10. For smaller or large orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

SHIP C.O.M. PREPAID TO:

Falcon

810 West Hwy 25/70

Newport, TN 37821

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Add Project Name
- Falcon Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

GLIDE OPTIONS

Part # 81-4176, 7/8" dome tack beige glide (plastic tap in glide)

Part # 81-4161, 7/8" rubber cushion nylon glide (White)

Part # 236000760, 15/16" nail in (rubber cushion) nickel plated glide.

Part # 81-4154, (Over sized) 1-1/4" nail in rubber cushion nickel plated glide

Part # 81-41512, Felt Tip tap in glide

Small order charge of \$30 Net applies to total orders less than \$1,000 Net. Freight is not included in glide pricing.

50 or less = \$4.50 list per glide

51 to 300 = \$3.40 list per glide

301 or more = \$2.25 list per glide

1136 Series



1136

1136-2

FEATURES

- Pad Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair)
- \$54** Wood Seat, Add WS to Model Number
- \$41** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1136	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	15	0.40	393	393	412	423	439	453
1136-2	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.25D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	17	0.40	523	523	544	554	570	585

2210 / 2300



2210

2300

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- Upholstered Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$41** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
2210	Side Chair	32H x 18.5W x 22.5D	18.5SH	20	1.20	834	834	894	925	973	1,016
2300	Barstool	44H x 17.5W x 22D	30SH	23	1.30	1,094	1,094	1,161	1,193	1,244	1,292

3507 Series



3507

3507-1

3507-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered and Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$88** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$41** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3507	Side Chair	34.5H x 18.5W x 22D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	17	0.90	922	922	966	991	1,027	1,059
3507-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23W x 22D	18.5SH x 19.75 SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25AH	19	0.90	1,038	1,038	1,083	1,105	1,140	1,174
3507-2	Barstool	43.75H x 18.25W x 21.5D	30SH x 18SD (Inside)	20	0.90	1,077	1,077	1,122	1,146	1,180	1,215

3764 Series



3764

3764-1

3764-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$88** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$41** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3764	Side Chair	35H x 19W x 21.5D	18.5SH x 16SD (Inside)	16	0.80	849	849	888	909	941	971
3764-1	Arm Chair	35H x 23.5W x 21.5D	18.5SH x 20SW x 16SD (Inside), 25AH	19	0.80	982	982	1,020	1,042	1,074	1,103
3764-2	Barstool	41.5H x 18.75W x 20.25D	30SH x 16SD (Inside)	17	0.70	1,061	1,061	1,097	1,116	1,143	1,169

4911 Series



4911-1 4911-1-18

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4911-1-18	Arm Chair w/ casters	36H x 22W x 23.5D	18.5SH x 19SW x 18SD (Inside), 25.5AH	26	1.40	1,292	1,292	1,362	1,398	1,453	1,505

4912 Series



4912 4912-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Open Window Pane Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$88** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$157** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4912	Side Chair	37.25H x 19.25W x 22.5D	19SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	22	0.40	597	597	616	626	644	657
4912-1	Arm Chair	37.25H x 23W x 23.5D	19SH x 19.5SW x 19SD (Inside)	26	0.40	668	668	689	699	715	730

4915 Series



4915 4915-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters not available

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4915	Side Chair	34.5H x 19W x 20.75D	19SH x 16.5SD (Inside)	17	0.50	714	714	739	753	773	790
4915-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 22W x 20.75D	19SH x 19.5SW x 16.5SD (Inside), 25.25AH	19	0.50	907	907	934	946	965	986

4917 Series



4917 4917-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back
- Exposed Wood Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$88** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$157** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4917	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.5D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	21	1.10	966	966	1,021	1,051	1,094	1,134
4917-1	Arm Chair	37H x 23W x 23.5D	19SH x 18SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25.5AH	23	1.10	1,027	1,027	1,080	1,110	1,153	1,193

4919 Series



4919 4919-1 4919-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- Exposed Wood Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$41** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4919	Side Chair	35.5H x 18.25W x 22D	18.5SH x 18.5SD (Inside)	18	0.80	777	777	817	836	869	899
4919-1	Arm Chair	35.5H x 21.25W x 22D	19.5SH x 18SW x 18.5SD (Inside), 27AH	21	0.80	945	945	986	1,006	1,038	1,067
4919-2	Barstool	44.25H x 18.5W x 19.5D	30.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	18	0.80	953	953	993	1,013	1,045	1,076

4920 Series



4920 4920-1 4920-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters not available
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$41** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4920	Side Chair	36H x 21W x 24.5D	20SH	16	0.90	752	752	797	821	855	889
4920-1	Arm Chair	36H x 23W x 24.5D	20SH x 20.25SW x 20SD (Inside), 25.5AH	19	0.90	1,055	1,055	1,100	1,123	1,158	1,192
4920-2	Barstool	44H x 18W x 19D	30SH	17	0.80	1,227	1,227	1,268	1,289	1,320	1,350

4930 Series



4930 4930-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available in Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$88** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$157** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4930	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.5D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	22	0.60	709	709	738	754	778	800
4930-1	Arm Chair	37H x 23W x 23.5D	19SH x 18SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25.5AH	26	0.60	807	807	836	852	875	899

7035 Series



7035

7035-1WS

7035-2

FEATURES

- Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$41** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7035WS, 7035-1WS, 7035-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7035	Side Chair	35H x 18.5W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside)	22	0.40	494	494	513	524	541	555
7035-1	Arm Chair	35H x 22W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside), 26AH	30	0.40	571	571	592	602	617	632
7035-2	Barstool	42.5H x 18.5W x 19.5D	29.75SH x 18.5SW x 16SD (Inside)	30	0.40	644	644	663	673	690	703
7035WS	Side Chair	35H x 18.5W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside)	24	N/A	428	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7035-1WS	Arm Chair	35H x 22W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside), 26AH	30	N/A	494	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7035-2WS	Barstool	42.5H x 18.5W x 19.5D	29.75SH x 18.5SW x 16SD (Inside)	30	N/A	575	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7040 Series



7040WS

7040-1

7040-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$41** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7045WS, 7045-1WS, 7045-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7040	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	0.40	388	388	407	419	435	449
7040-1	Arm Chair	32.5H x 23.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside), 26AH	22	0.40	498	498	517	528	545	558
7040-2	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.75D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	0.40	520	520	541	552	567	580
7040WS	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	N/A	400	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7040-1WS	Arm Chair	32.5H x 23.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside), 26AH	22	N/A	526	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7040-2WS	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.75D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	N/A	625	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7045 Series



7045WS

7045-1WS

7045-2

FEATURES

- Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$41** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7045WS, 7045-1WS, 7045-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7045	Side Chair	34H x 17.5W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	0.40	434	434	453	464	481	494
7045-1	Arm Chair	34H x 19.75W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 20.5SD (Inside), 27AH	22	0.40	550	550	569	578	596	609
7045-2	Barstool	43.75H x 17.5W x 20.5D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	0.40	571	571	592	602	617	632
7045WS	Side Chair	34H x 17.5W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	N/A	448	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7045-1WS	Arm Chair	34H x 19.75W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 20.5SD (Inside), 27AH	22	N/A	577	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7045-2WS	Barstool	43.75H x 17.5W x 20.5D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	N/A	600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7048 Series



7048 7048-2WS

FEATURES

- Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
\$7 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
\$41 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
\$11 Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7048WS, 7048-2WS)
N/C Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7048	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5SH x 16SW x 15SD (Inside)	19	0.40	371	371	390	401	418	431
7048-2	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	0.40	451	451	470	482	498	511
7048WS	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5SH x 16SW x 15SD (Inside)	19	N/A	382	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7048-2WS	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	N/A	469	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7049 Series



7049 7049-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- Frame Quality Species: High Quality Hardwood
- Standard Wood Finish

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
\$7 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
\$41 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
\$11 Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair)
N/C Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7049	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5SH x 15SW x 16SD (Inside)	16	0.80	588	588	625	647	679	709
7049-2	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	0.80	651	651	691	712	743	774

LG1067 Series



LG1067-1 LG1067-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Outside Back with Exposed Wood
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$88** Casters - Front legs/upcharge
\$157 Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge
\$7 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
\$7 Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge
\$41 Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
N/C Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
LG1067	Side Chair	37H x 19.5W x 24.5D	19SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	19	1.37	1,195	1,195	1,245	1,271	1,312	1,349
LG1067-1	Arm Chair	37H x 22.5W x 24.5D	19SH x 19.75SW x 17.75SD (Inside), 25AH	22	1.45	1,328	1,328	1,390	1,422	1,470	1,515
LG1067-2	Barstool	45H x 19W x 20.75D	30.5SH x 15SD (Inside)	21	1.37	1,338	1,338	1,383	1,407	1,443	1,478

LG2303 Series



LG2303



LG2303-1



LG2303-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters not available
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge
- \$41** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
LG2303	Side Chair	35.5H x 22W x 24D	19SH x 18SD (Inside)	17	1.90	939	939	1,069	1,136	1,238	1,336
LG2303-1	Arm Chair	35.5H x 24.25W x 23.5D	19SH x 18SD (Inside), 26.25AH	19	2.20	1,101	1,101	1,264	1,344	1,471	1,590
LG2303-2	Barstool	43H x 18.5W x 21.5D	31SH x 16SD (Inside)	18	1.40	1,102	1,102	1,186	1,230	1,296	1,357

FALCONTM

BOOTHS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2017

ALL PRODUCTS NOTED WITH A RED 'X' HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED FROM OUR STANDARD LINE AND ARE AVAILABLE ON A SPECIAL ORDER BASIS. MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES WILL APPLY.





Superior Craftsmanship



Unlimited Options



Built to Your Specifications

Why Choose a Falcon Booth?

VALUE

Built with the most durable raw materials, with decades of proven performance.

AVAILABILITY

Built in a furniture factory, with solid craftsmanship, our booths will sit comfortably and last for many years.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

In addition to our broad line of standard styles, we offer full custom capabilities, built to your specifications.

VERSATILITY

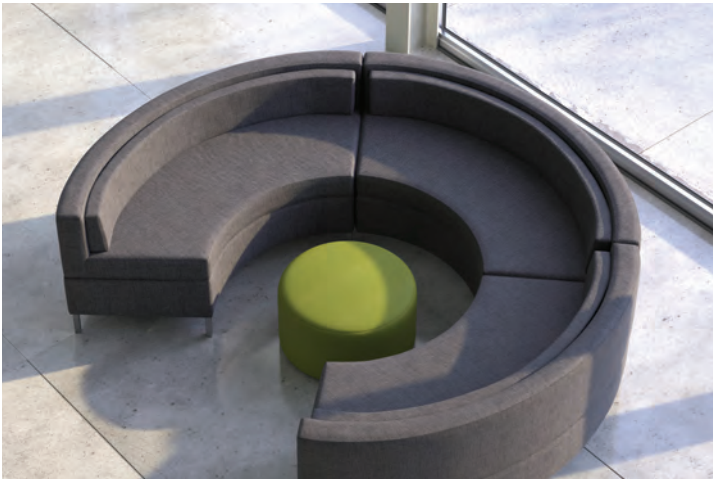
Our booths can be used in a range of applications, including: restaurants, dining facilities, lobbies, student unions, or anywhere comfortable community seating is needed.



M592



Cafeteria



Student Lounge



Dining Hall

WHAT ARE THE MOST POPULAR BOOTH APPLICATIONS AND WHY?

Cafeterias

- Booth seating allows teams of people to relax during lunch and coffee breaks, in a comfortable environment.
- Booths create the “un office” cafeteria that attracts people to the space, versus leaving the employee to fight the lunch rush at a crowded restaurant. This will increase team building and productivity.
- Booths are a great value. You can often increase the seating density of a dining room without making it feel like a “mess hall”
- Booths provide fixed seating, which will not allow users to rearrange the furniture during the day, leaving a mess or creating a safety risk.

Public Space and Lobbies

- Often thought of as custom lounge furniture, our products are “built to size” allowing for outstanding space utilization.
- Efficient and cost effective, booths provide the ability to fill corners and awkward room sizes and shapes.

Hospitals

- Booths promote privacy for families and staff, enabling sensitive conversations to be conducted in confidence.
- Cafeterias that feel like restaurants help drive traffic to this profitable service area.

Libraries

- Allows groups of students to join together, promoting social interaction, as well as group study.
- Makes going to the library more comfortable for the student.

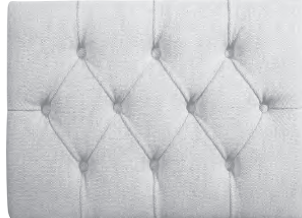
WHAT ARE THE MOST POPULAR OPTIONS?

- **Wipe out channels** are often added so that crumbs do not fall behind the seat pad.
- **Fabric treatments**, such as vertical channels and headrolls, allow booths to mix fabrics, creating unique textures and contrasts.

Basic Upholstered Back Treatments



Deep Bun Tufts



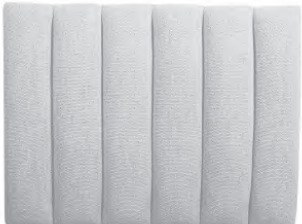
Deep Diamond Tufting



Headroll



Horizontal Channel Tufts



Deep Vertical Channel Tufts



Plain Roll Border



Plain With Nail Trim

Wipeout Channel

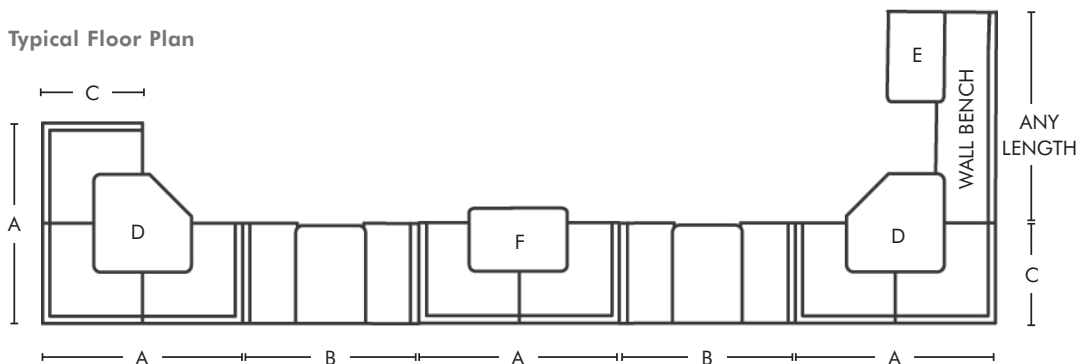


Optional crumb trough, available in wood, vinyl, or laminate, depending on booth construction

WHO CAN HELP WITH FIELD DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATIONS?

- **We can!** We can measure a project for you. If it has curved walls or unusual corners just call us and we can add this service to our quotation. In addition, each member of our sales team is trained to guide you through this process.
- **Installation is easy.** We carton each booth so that it arrives at the job site in good condition. Once on sight, most people just place them in the room. You can attach to the floor and we have instructions for this process. However that is generally not required.

Typical Floor Plan



A = 86"
B = 74"
C = 48"
D = 42" X 42"
E = 30" X 42"
F = 30" X 42"

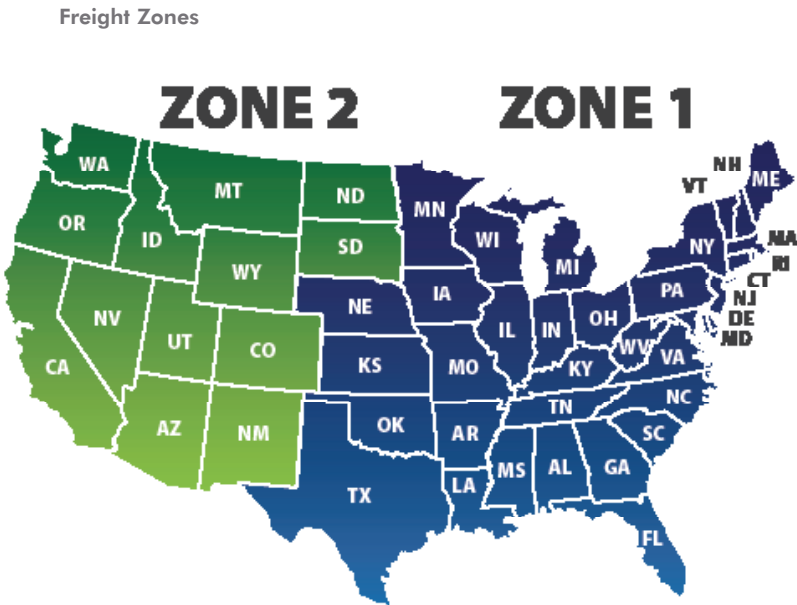
HOW TO ORDER

- 1. **Provide Floorplan**
- 2. **Specify Quantity**
- 3. **Specify Booth Style** (include back treatment, structure number, and length)
- 4. **Select Laminate or Wood Finish for Booth Top, Ends, Wipeout Channel, Island, and Outside Back** (where applicable)
 - Include manufacturer, pattern and color
 - Grade 1 Laminates is standard, see Laminates section in back
 - We can supply any current brand of laminate, call for quote
 - WBF Woodtones are standard, see Wood Finishes section in back
- 5. **Select Upholstery for Booth Inside Back and Seat** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)

Confirm yardage requirements with Sales or Customer Service.

 - For upholstery grades, contact your sales representative
 - For C.O.M. information, see next page
- 6. **Specify Options** (see product information for available options)
- 7. **F.O.B.** Factory
- 8. **Freight**
 - Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price
- 9. **Small Order Charge**

Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.



FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

WOOD FINISHES

WBF WOOD FINISHES

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Metal Finishes swatches on back cover

C.O.M. INFORMATION

• For larger orders, contact customer service for exact yardage requirements

- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

SHIP ALL C.O.M. PREPAID TO:

Falcon

810 West Hwy 25/70

Newport, TN 37821

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Add Project Name
- Falcon Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

OPTIONS

Custom Orders

Standard booths can be made to special sizes, angles, trim, seats, special sewing, etc.; we welcome your special requests.

Templates are required when special booths are ordered or when booths have to fit in or around certain architectural structures.

Always send plan with "written-in" dimensions.

Field Dimensions - Critical measurement must be taken in cases where a wallbench or booth must fit between existing walls.

As a rule wallbenches are manufactured one inch less in order to be installed between walls.

Fillets

Call for quotation.

BEZANT



Features

- Laminated Frame, Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Removable Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Laminated Wipe Out Channel

Optional Lengths

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		LAMINATED OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	BZ12-36		BZ22-36		BZ16-36		BZ26-36		BZ31-36		BZ32-36		BZ33-36		BZ40-36		Add CC to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 25" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 48" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 48" x 86" 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		Per Linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	2.5	3	5	5.5	2.33	3	4.66	5	5	6	10	11	15	16	.75	1	N/A	N/A
GRADE COM	1,748	2,005	2,850	3,319	1,656	1,922	2,711	3,158	3,158	4,406	8,295	8,609	12,445	12,913	541	616	193	N/A
GRADE 1	1,817	2,088	2,986	3,470	1,721	2,004	2,837	3,294	3,294	4,570	8,567	8,910	12,856	13,350	561	644	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	1,874	2,156	3,099	3,595	1,774	2,073	2,944	3,408	3,408	4,707	8,795	9,160	13,195	13,713	578	666	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	1,940	2,233	3,229	3,739	1,833	2,150	3,064	3,539	3,539	4,864	9,056	9,447	13,588	14,132	598	692	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	2,037	2,350	3,423	3,952	1,923	2,267	3,246	3,732	3,732	5,095	9,443	9,873	14,168	14,749	627	731	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	2,129	2,462	3,610	4,158	2,010	2,380	3,420	3,920	3,920	5,320	9,818	10,284	14,731	15,351	656	769	N/A	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE/UPCHARGE	167	230	167	230	Quote	Quote	Quote	56/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

BEZANT



Features

- Laminated Frame, Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Removable Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Laminated Wipe Out Channel

Optional Lengths

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		LAMINATED OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	BZ12-42		BZ22-42		BZ16-42		BZ26-42		BZ31-42		BZ32-42		BZ33-42		BZ40-42		Add CC to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 25" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 25" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 25" L 48" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 25" L 48" x 86" 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 25" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48 Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 25" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		Per Linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	3	3.5	6	6.5	2.5	3.25	5	5.5	6	7	12	13	18	18	1	1.3	N/A	N/A
GRADE COM	2,010	2,308	3,276	3,817	1,904	2,211	3,117	3,630	3,630	4,950	9,540	9,902	14,312	14,849	621	710	187	N/A
GRADE 1	2,093	2,403	3,440	3,994	1,972	2,299	3,254	3,781	3,794	5,141	9,868	10,257	14,803	15,340	648	744	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	2,162	2,484	3,577	4,142	2,031	2,373	3,366	3,906	3,931	5,301	10,141	10,551	15,213	15,749	670	774	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	2,238	2,575	3,733	4,312	2,095	2,458	3,497	4,050	4,089	5,484	10,455	10,891	15,684	16,220	697	809	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	2,355	2,711	3,966	4,563	2,192	2,583	3,691	4,264	4,320	5,754	10,919	11,394	16,379	16,916	735	858	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	2,469	2,840	4,190	4,808	2,285	2,706	3,877	4,469	4,546	6,015	11,368	11,881	17,055	17,590	773	907	N/A	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE/UPCHARGE	167	230	167	230	Quote	Quote	Quote	56/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DES PERES



Features

- Wood Top and End Caps
- Spring Seat
- Wood Tapered Legs
- Wood Stretchers
- Standard Wood Finish
- Stainless Steel Clad Channel Molding
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Optional Lengths

- Multiple Seat Heights
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	DP12-48		DP22-48		DP16-48		DP26-48		DP31-48		DP32-48		DP33-48		DP40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 24" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 48" L 30" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 48" L 30" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"	.35 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished			
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.33	N/A	8	N/A	4	N/A	4	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	1	N/A	.35	N/A
GRADE COM	3,377	N/A	5,188	N/A	2,593	N/A	3,898	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	871	N/A	87	N/A
GRADE 1	3,522	N/A	5,405	N/A	2,701	N/A	4,006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	899	N/A	95	N/A
GRADE 2	3,644	N/A	5,588	N/A	2,791	N/A	4,097	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	921	N/A	103	N/A
GRADE 3	3,782	N/A	5,797	N/A	2,897	N/A	4,512	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	947	N/A	112	N/A
GRADE 4	3,989	N/A	6,105	N/A	3,051	N/A	4,357	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	987	N/A	126	N/A
GRADE 5	4,188	N/A	6,408	N/A	3,202	N/A	4,507	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,024	N/A	140	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DUNHILL



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	DN12-36		DN22-36		DN16-36		DN26-36		DN31-36		DN32-36		DN33-36		DN40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	4	5.5	6.5	3.66	3.66	5.5	5.5	6	6.5	12	12.5	18	18.5	1	1.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,154	1,461	1,826	2,349	1,035	1,315	1,641	2,104	2,671	3,122	5,310	6,189	7,944	9,246	355	424	57	N/A
GRADE 1	1,264	1,570	1,975	2,527	1,134	1,416	1,790	2,255	2,835	3,300	5,637	6,531	8,434	9,749	383	465	70	N/A
GRADE 2	1,354	1,661	2,101	2,673	1,218	1,498	1,916	2,380	2,972	3,447	5,910	6,815	8,842	10,171	405	499	79	N/A
GRADE 3	1,459	1,766	2,245	2,844	1,313	1,594	2,059	2,525	3,129	3,618	6,223	7,142	9,314	10,654	433	539	89	N/A
GRADE 4	1,613	1,920	2,458	3,096	1,454	1,736	2,272	2,736	3,361	3,869	6,688	7,626	10,010	11,369	470	597	103	N/A
GRADE 5	1,764	2,071	2,664	3,339	1,592	1,872	2,479	2,943	3,586	4,112	7,138	8,093	10,686	12,063	508	652	120	N/A

WOOD /LAM TOP CAP	76	109	76	109	Quote	Quote	Quote	17/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM BACK END CAPS	149	221	149	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	27/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM ISLAND	234	408	234	408	Quote	Quote	Quote	55/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	95	188	95	188	Quote	Quote	Quote	22/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	56	110	56	110	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM ENCLOSED BASE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM OUTSIDE BACK	352	N/A	352	N/A	Quote	Quote	Quote	125/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DUNHILL



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	DN12-42		DN22-42		DN16-42		DN26-42		DN31-42		DN32-42		DN33-42		DN40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.5	5	6	6.5	4.25	4.75	5.75	6	7	7.5	13	13.5	19	19.5	1.75	2.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,258	1,600	1,993	2,573	1,133	1,442	1,799	2,311	2,927	3,421	5,799	6,780	8,675	10,132	398	468	63	N/A
GRADE 1	1,380	1,736	2,157	2,750	1,250	1,571	1,956	2,474	3,119	3,625	6,152	7,148	9,194	10,664	446	537	75	N/A
GRADE 2	1,483	1,850	2,293	2,898	1,346	1,679	2,088	2,610	3,277	3,795	6,448	7,455	9,626	11,106	486	594	85	N/A
GRADE 3	1,601	1,982	2,450	3,068	1,458	1,803	2,236	2,768	3,461	3,993	6,787	7,810	10,124	11,617	531	660	94	N/A
GRADE 4	1,775	2,174	2,682	3,319	1,621	1,988	2,460	2,999	3,731	4,282	7,290	8,331	10,858	12,371	599	756	109	N/A
GRADE 5	1,944	2,362	2,907	3,562	1,781	2,166	2,677	3,224	3,994	4,563	7,778	8,836	10,858	13,102	665	850	125	N/A

WOOD /LAM TOP CAP	76	109	76	109	Quote	Quote	Quote	17/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM BACK END CAPS	149	221	149	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	27/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM ISLAND	234	408	234	408	Quote	Quote	Quote	55/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	95	188	95	188	Quote	Quote	Quote	22/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	56	110	56	110	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM ENCLOSED BASE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM OUTSIDE BACK	352	N/A	352	N/A	Quote	Quote	Quote	125/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DUNHILL



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	DN12-48		DN22-48		DN16-48		DN26-48		DN31-48		DN32-48		DN33-48		DN40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.5	5.5	7	7	5	5	6.5	6.8	8	8.5	14	14.5	20	20.25	2	2.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,443	1,826	2,282	2,938	1,293	1,644	2,052	2,632	3,341	3,902	6,636	7,737	9,928	11,570	443	531	66	N/A
GRADE 1	1,593	1,975	2,474	3,127	1,430	1,780	2,229	2,818	3,559	4,134	7,017	8,133	10,474	12,124	498	599	77	N/A
GRADE 2	1,719	2,101	2,633	3,287	1,545	1,895	2,377	2,972	3,741	4,326	7,335	8,463	10,928	12,583	544	656	87	N/A
GRADE 3	1,863	2,245	2,817	3,470	1,675	2,026	2,548	3,150	3,951	4,550	7,701	8,840	11,452	13,111	596	722	97	N/A
GRADE 4	2,075	2,458	3,087	3,740	1,868	2,218	2,799	3,413	4,260	4,878	8,243	9,403	12,224	13,895	673	819	111	N/A
GRADE 5	2,280	2,664	3,349	4,003	2,055	2,405	3,043	3,667	4,560	5,196	8,768	9,946	12,975	14,655	747	911	127	N/A

WOOD /LAM TOP CAP	76	109	76	109	Quote	Quote	Quote	17/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM BACK END CAPS	149	221	149	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	27/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM ISLAND	234	408	234	408	Quote	Quote	Quote	55/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	95	188	95	188	Quote	Quote	Quote	22/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	56	110	56	110	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM ENCLOSED BASE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM OUTSIDE BACK	352	N/A	352	N/A	Quote	Quote	Quote	125/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

FIFTH AVENUE



Features

- Seat, 5" premium foam over elastic web removable seat
- Seat Base, Upholstered
- Back, smooth upholstered inside hanging lumbar pillow on smooth upholstered reveal back. Smooth upholstered outside back
- Metal Legs

28" H	SINGLE 36		SINGLE 42		SINGLE 48		SINGLE 60		SINGLE 72		DOUBLE 48		DOUBLE 60		DOUBLE 72	
CATALOG NUMBER	FA1236		FA1242		FA1248		FA1260		FA1272		FA2248		FA2260		FA2272	
DIMENSIONS	H 28" D 27" L 36" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 27" L 42" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 27" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 27" L 60" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 27" L 72" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 50.5" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 50.5" L 60" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 50.5" L 72" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.25	N/A	6	N/A	6.5	N/A	7.75	N/A	9	N/A	8.5	N/A	9.75	N/A	11	N/A
GRADE COM	1,923	N/A	1,977	N/A	2,031	N/A	2,534	N/A	3,038	N/A	3,253	N/A	4,056	N/A	4,860	N/A
GRADE 1	2,040	N/A	2,111	N/A	2,176	N/A	2,707	N/A	3,239	N/A	3,441	N/A	4,273	N/A	5,105	N/A
GRADE 2	2,136	N/A	2,219	N/A	2,293	N/A	2,846	N/A	3,401	N/A	3,595	N/A	4,449	N/A	5,303	N/A
GRADE 3	2,244	N/A	2,343	N/A	2,427	N/A	3,008	N/A	3,587	N/A	3,770	N/A	4,651	N/A	5,530	N/A
GRADE 4	2,377	N/A	2,496	N/A	2,593	N/A	3,205	N/A	3,816	N/A	3,987	N/A	4,899	N/A	5,810	N/A
GRADE 5	2,533	N/A	2,674	N/A	2,786	N/A	3,435	N/A	4,083	N/A	4,239	N/A	5,189	N/A	6,137	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

FIFTH AVENUE



Features

- Seat, 5" premium foam over elastic web removable seat
- Seat Base, Upholstered
- Back, smooth upholstered inside hanging lumbar pillow on smooth upholstered reveal back. Smooth upholstered outside back
- Metal Legs

28" & 48"H	1/4 CIRCLE		OTTOMAN		CONNECTOR TABLE 12		CONNECTOR TABLE 27		HIGH BACK		COUNTER HEIGHT	
CATALOG NUMBER	FA31		FAOTT		FAT1227		FAT1227		FAHB-1260	FAHB-1272	FACH-1260	FACH-1272
DIMENSIONS	H 28" D 50.5" L 48" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 19" D 27" L 36" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 20" D 27" L 12" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 20" D 27" L 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		HB 48" D 27" L 60" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	HB 48" D 27" L 72" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	HB 34" D 27" L 60" Seat H 24" Seat D 19.25"	HB 34" D 27" L 72" Seat H 24" Seat D 19.25"
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.				
YARD REQUIRED	9.5	N/A	2.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Inside back 4 Outside back 4 Seat/Base 3 Lumbar Cushion 1 Arms 2	Inside back 5 Outside back 5 Seat/Base 4 Lumbar Cushion 1 Arms 2	Inside back 2½ Outside back 2½ Seat/Base 3½ Lumbar Cushion 1	Inside back 3 Outside back 3 Seat/Base 4 Lumbar Cushion 1
GRADE COM	4,061	N/A	1,335	N/A	938	N/A	938	N/A	4,588	5,506	3,862	4,506
GRADE 1	4,273	N/A	1,390	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,371	6,445	4,394	5,133
GRADE 2	4,444	N/A	1,435	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,994	7,192	4,817	5,630
GRADE 3	4,641	N/A	1,486	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6,718	8,062	5,309	6,210
GRADE 4	4,883	N/A	1,550	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,631	9,158	5,927	6,941
GRADE 5	5,165	N/A	1,624	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	8,689	10,427	6,646	7,798

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAVERFORD



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HV12-36		HV22-36		HV16-36		HV26-36		HV31-36		HV32-36		HV33-36		HV40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	3.75	4	5	6	2.25	3.5	4	5	6.25	6.5	12.5	13	18.75	19.5	0.75	1.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,680	1,965	2,678	3,207	1,506	1,773	2,408	2,881	3,378	3,917	6,759	7,838	10,139	11,752	484	561	57	N/A
GRADE 1	1,782	2,075	2,815	3,369	1,567	1,868	2,517	3,017	3,549	4,094	7,099	8,193	10,650	12,285	504	603	70	N/A
GRADE 2	1,868	2,166	2,927	3,506	1,619	1,948	2,609	3,132	3,691	4,241	7,384	8,489	11,078	12,729	520	637	79	N/A
GRADE 3	1,965	2,270	3,057	3,663	1,678	2,040	2,714	3,263	3,855	4,412	7,712	8,829	11,567	13,239	540	677	89	N/A
GRADE 4	2,111	2,425	3,253	3,896	1,765	2,175	2,869	3,455	4,095	4,664	8,194	9,331	12,292	13,993	570	734	103	N/A
GRADE 5	2,253	2,575	3,439	4,120	1,850	2,306	3,017	3,644	4,330	4,907	8,663	9,819	12,996	14,725	598	789	120	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	56	110	56	110	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAVERFORD



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - 10 Vertical Channel
 - 20 Horizontal Channel

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		EUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HV12-42		HV22-42		HV16-42		HV26-42		HV31-42		HV32-42		HV33-42		HV40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	5	6	6.5	3.5	4.5	5	6	6.5	7.5	13	13.5	19.5	20.5	1	2	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,884	2,208	3,005	3,595	1,689	1,989	2,702	3,232	3,789	4,394	7,584	8,795	11,374	13,187	542	629	62	N/A
GRADE 1	1,991	2,340	3,164	3,769	1,782	2,109	2,835	3,392	3,962	4,595	7,931	9,153	11,893	13,733	570	682	73	N/A
GRADE 2	2,079	2,451	3,297	3,913	1,860	2,209	2,945	3,524	4,108	4,760	8,219	9,453	12,326	14,187	591	726	83	N/A
GRADE 3	2,181	2,579	3,451	4,079	1,950	2,323	3,073	3,678	4,273	4,953	8,551	9,798	12,824	14,711	616	778	92	N/A
GRADE 4	2,333	2,767	3,677	4,324	2,081	2,493	3,262	3,904	4,519	5,235	9,041	10,307	13,560	15,483	655	853	106	N/A
GRADE 5	2,479	2,951	3,897	4,562	2,210	2,657	3,446	4,124	4,756	5,509	9,517	10,801	14,273	16,234	692	926	122	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	56	110	56	110	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAVERFORD



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HV12-48		HV22-48		HV16-48		HV26-48		HV31-48		HV32-48		HV33-48		HV40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.5	5.5	6.5	7	4	5	5.5	6.5	7	8.5	14	14.5	20	21	1.5	2.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2,101	2,458	3,349	4,006	1,881	2,217	3,011	3,601	4,224	4,896	8,447	9,798	12,674	14,691	606	701	66	N/A
GRADE 1	2,224	2,608	3,527	4,198	1,991	2,353	3,162	3,778	4,416	5,127	8,829	10,194	13,220	15,264	647	770	77	N/A
GRADE 2	2,325	2,733	3,674	4,357	2,082	2,467	3,287	3,925	4,576	5,320	9,147	10,524	13,675	15,741	681	826	87	N/A
GRADE 3	2,444	2,877	3,845	4,539	2,185	2,598	3,431	4,096	4,758	5,543	9,514	10,905	14,197	16,291	721	893	97	N/A
GRADE 4	2,618	3,090	4,096	4,811	2,340	2,790	3,644	4,347	5,030	5,872	10,054	11,465	14,970	17,101	779	990	111	N/A
GRADE 5	2,786	3,295	4,339	5,073	2,491	2,980	3,850	4,591	5,291	6,190	10,580	12,008	15,720	17,890	834	1,083	127	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	56	110	56	110	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.



Features

- Back Upholstered in 2 Horizontal Channels with a Vertical Split
- Removable Spring Seat, Split into Match Book
- Upholstered Upper Base with Horizontal Welt in Center
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

34" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HZ12-34		HZ22-34		HZ16-34		HZ26-34		HZ31-34		HZ32-34		HZ33-34		HZ40-34		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 34" D 27" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 27" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5	N/A	9	N/A	4	N/A	7.5	N/A	9.5	N/A	19	N/A	28.5	N/A	1.25	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2,042	N/A	3,216	N/A	1,857	N/A	2,933	N/A	4,761	N/A	9,521	N/A	14,285	N/A	632	N/A	77	N/A
GRADE 1	2,178	N/A	3,461	N/A	1,965	N/A	3,138	N/A	5,020	N/A	10,040	N/A	15,062	N/A	666	N/A	89	N/A
GRADE 2	2,291	N/A	3,665	N/A	2,056	N/A	3,309	N/A	5,235	N/A	10,472	N/A	15,709	N/A	695	N/A	98	N/A
GRADE 3	2,423	N/A	3,901	N/A	2,162	N/A	3,505	N/A	5,486	N/A	10,968	N/A	16,456	N/A	728	N/A	107	N/A
GRADE 4	2,616	N/A	4,249	N/A	2,316	N/A	3,794	N/A	5,854	N/A	11,703	N/A	17,559	N/A	775	N/A	123	N/A
GRADE 5	2,804	N/A	4,586	N/A	2,465	N/A	4,077	N/A	6,209	N/A	12,415	N/A	18,627	N/A	823	N/A	139	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

M560



Features

- Back Upholstered Plain with 6" Wide Plain Horizontal Headroll
- Removable Spring Seat
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	M560S-36		M560D-36		M560DS-36		M560DD-3		M560QTRC-36		M560HC-36		M560S3QTRC-36		M560WB-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	5.5	N/A	3.66	N/A	5	N/A	6.5	N/A	12.5	N/A	18.5	N/A	1.5	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,154	N/A	1,826	N/A	1,035	N/A	1,641	N/A	2,671	N/A	5,310	N/A	7,944	N/A	355	N/A	50	N/A
GRADE 1	1,264	N/A	1,975	N/A	1,134	N/A	1,777	N/A	2,850	N/A	5,650	N/A	8,448	N/A	397	N/A	60	N/A
GRADE 2	1,354	N/A	2,101	N/A	1,218	N/A	1,890	N/A	2,997	N/A	5,935	N/A	8,869	N/A	431	N/A	71	N/A
GRADE 3	1,459	N/A	2,245	N/A	1,313	N/A	2,020	N/A	3,168	N/A	6,262	N/A	9,354	N/A	470	N/A	81	N/A
GRADE 4	1,613	N/A	2,458	N/A	1,454	N/A	2,215	N/A	3,419	N/A	6,745	N/A	10,068	N/A	529	N/A	95	N/A
GRADE 5	1,764	N/A	2,664	N/A	1,592	N/A	2,402	N/A	3,662	N/A	7,214	N/A	10,762	N/A	585	N/A	111	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

M592 - SAUSALITO



Features

- Wood Finished Top, End Trim, and Upperbase
- Spring Seat
- Inside Back Upholstered in Deep Bun Tufts
- Upholstered Outside Back
- Wood Tapered Legs
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

- Submit drawings and floor plan
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

34" H	SINGLE STRAIGHT		SINGLE RADIUS		SINGLE STRAIGHT		SINGLE RADIUS		DOUBLE STRAIGHT		DOUBLE STRAIGHT		WALLBENCH STRAIGHT		WALLBENCH RADIUS		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	M592-12S60		M592-12R60		M592-12S72		M592-12R72		M592-22S60		M592-22S72		M592-40S		M592-40R		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 34" D 23.75" L 60" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 30" L 60" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 23.75" L 72" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 30" L 72" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 44" L 60" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 44" L 72" Seat H 18"		H 34" D 23.75" Seat H 18" Per Linear ft.		H 34" D 30" Seat H 18" Per Linear ft.		.5 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	9.25	N/A	9.25	N/A	11.75	N/A	11.75	N/A	12	N/A	16	N/A	1	N/A	1	N/A	.5	N/A
GRADE COM	4,638	N/A	4,926	N/A	5,474	N/A	5,817	N/A	9,970	N/A	11,769	N/A	767	N/A	819	N/A	140	N/A
GRADE 1	4,890	N/A	5,178	N/A	5,793	N/A	6,137	N/A	10,298	N/A	12,205	N/A	792	N/A	846	N/A	154	N/A
GRADE 2	5,100	N/A	5,389	N/A	6,061	N/A	6,403	N/A	10,571	N/A	12,569	N/A	817	N/A	869	N/A	165	N/A
GRADE 3	5,342	N/A	5,631	N/A	6,368	N/A	6,711	N/A	10,884	N/A	12,988	N/A	842	N/A	895	N/A	178	N/A
GRADE 4	5,699	N/A	5,989	N/A	6,824	N/A	7,166	N/A	11,349	N/A	13,606	N/A	881	N/A	934	N/A	198	N/A
GRADE 5	6,047	N/A	6,336	N/A	7,265	N/A	7,606	N/A	11,798	N/A	14,206	N/A	919	N/A	971	N/A	216	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

MENLO PARK



Features

- Web Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base is Laminated, Grade 1
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Unfinished Outside Back

36" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	MN16-36		MN40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 28.25" L 30" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20"		H 36" D 28.25" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5	N/A	1.25	Quote	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2,090	N/A	696	N/A	57	N/A
GRADE 1	2,226	N/A	730	N/A	70	N/A
GRADE 2	2,339	N/A	759	N/A	79	N/A
GRADE 3	2,471	N/A	790	N/A	89	N/A
GRADE 4	2,664	N/A	838	N/A	103	N/A
GRADE 5	2,852	N/A	887	N/A	120	N/A

42" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	MN16-42		MN40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 28.25" L 30" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20"		H 42" D 28.25" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.6	N/A	1.33	Quote	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2,403	N/A	801	N/A	63	N/A
GRADE 1	2,556	N/A	837	N/A	75	N/A
GRADE 2	2,683	N/A	869	N/A	85	N/A
GRADE 3	2,829	N/A	903	N/A	94	N/A
GRADE 4	3,047	N/A	954	N/A	109	N/A
GRADE 5	3,257	N/A	1,004	N/A	125	N/A

Options

- Power Console/upcharge \$584
 - **Not available on upholstered outside back**
 - **Does not include price of electrical option. Console may be added between two units or at the end of a unit (adds 8"). Standard is Grade 1 Laminate and maybe upholstered (call for quote). Includes specified optional electrical cutouts**
- GLB65 Power Unit
 - Satin Nickel Finish/upcharge \$330
 - Powdercoat Finish/upcharge \$238 (Black, Parchment, and Silver)
 - Constructed of die-cast zinc.
 - 6 feet / 15 amp. Select 2 Simplexes or 1 Simplex/1 Data
- Other Electrical Options Available as Special Quote



GLB65 Power Unit
2 Simplexes,
Powdercoat Finish

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

MENLO PARK



Features

- Web Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base is Laminated, Grade 1
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Unfinished Outside Back
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

48" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	MN16-48		MN40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 28.25" L 30" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20"		H 48" D 28.25" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	6	N/A	1.5	Quote	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2,612	N/A	872	N/A	66	N/A
GRADE 1	2,776	N/A	912	N/A	77	N/A
GRADE 2	2,913	N/A	947	N/A	87	N/A
GRADE 3	3,070	N/A	988	N/A	97	N/A
GRADE 4	3,303	N/A	1,045	N/A	111	N/A
GRADE 5	3,527	N/A	1,100	N/A	127	N/A

Options

- Power Console/upcharge \$584
 - **Not available on upholstered outside back**
 - **Does not include price of electrical option. Console may be added between two units or at the end of a unit (adds 8"). Standard is Grade 1 Laminate and maybe upholstered (call for quote). Includes specified optional electrical cutouts**
- GLB65 Power Unit
 - Satin Nickel Finish/upcharge \$330
 - Powdercoat Finish/upcharge \$238 (Black, Parchment, and Silver)
 - Constructed of die-cast zinc.
 - 6 feet / 15 amp. Select 2 Simplexes or 1 Simplex/1 Data
- Other Electrical Options Available as Special Quote



GLB65 Power Unit
2 Simplexes,
Powdercoat Finish

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

N582 - NEWBURY



Features

- Plain Upholstered Outside Back
- Upholstered Top Cap
- Removable Spring Seat
- Black Laminate Base
- Brushed Stainless Steel Footrail, 2" Diameter
- 30" Seat Height
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Maple Plywood Base, Standard Wood Finish
 - **\$252** Single
 - **\$363** Double
 - **\$94/ft.** Wall bench
- Top Cap
 - Wood, Standard Wood Finish
 - Laminate, Grade 1
 - **\$62** Single
 - **\$90** Double
 - **\$14/ft.** Wall bench
- **\$160/ft** Laminated Outside Back, Add CC to Model Number
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

54" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	N582-12		N582-22		N582-40		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 54" D 29" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 19"		H 54" D 56" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 19"		H 54" D 29" Seat H 30" Seat D 19" Per Linear ft.		1 yard per linear ft.	
INSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	4		6		1		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	2		N/A		N/A		1	
SEAT YARDS RGD	4		8		1		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	10	N/A	14	N/A	2	N/A	1	N/A
GRADE COM	3,049	N/A	5,335	N/A	764	N/A	124	N/A
GRADE 1	3,310	N/A	5,702	N/A	840	N/A	151	N/A
GRADE 2	3,571	N/A	6,068	N/A	920	N/A	176	N/A
GRADE 3	3,833	N/A	6,434	N/A	997	N/A	204	N/A
GRADE 4	4,095	N/A	6,800	N/A	1,077	N/A	228	N/A
GRADE 5	4,356	N/A	7,166	N/A	1,155	N/A	256	N/A

B

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

NL609



Features

- Laminate Island, Storage Compartment, Top and End Caps
- Upholstered Outside Back
- Upholstered Plain Inside Back
- Spring Seat
- Under Seat Storage
- Tapered Wood Leg

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		WALLBENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	N609-12		N609-22		N609-40		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.66 yard per linear ft.	
INSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	2		4		.50		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	1.5		N/A		N/A		.66	
SEAT YARDS RGD	2		4		.45		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.5	N/A	8	N/A	.95	N/A	.66	N/A
GRADE COM	3,049	N/A	5,335	N/A	764	N/A	124	N/A
GRADE 1	3,192	N/A	5,544	N/A	819	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	3,315	N/A	5,722	N/A	868	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	3,460	N/A	5,931	N/A	924	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	3,666	N/A	6,234	N/A	1,005	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	3,869	N/A	6,529	N/A	1,085	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

NL615 - CORONADO



Features

- Recessed Box Base with Faux Wood Legs
- Standard Wood Finish
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Outside Back with Horizontal Seam

Options

- Wood Legs
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

42" H	Armless								Pillows							
	36"L		48"L		60"L		72"L		LEFT ARM FACING		RIGHT ARM FACING		6" DIAMETER	8" DIAM-ETER	18" X 18" SQUARE	20" X 20" SQUARE
CATALOG NUMBER	N615-36		N615-48		N615-60		N615-72		N615-AL		N615-AR					
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 30" L 36" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 42" D 30" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 42" D 30" L 60" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 42" D 30" L 72" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 23" D 30"		H 23" D 30"		Dia 6" L 18"	Dia 8" L 18"	D 18" L 18"	D 20" L 20"
INSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	4		5		6		7		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
OUTSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	4		5		6		7		N/A		N/A		1	1	1	1
SEAT YARDS RGD	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.				
YARD REQUIRED	8	N/A	10	N/A	12	N/A	14	N/A	2	N/A	2	N/A	1	1	1	1
GRADE COM	2,465	N/A	3,288	N/A	4,108	N/A	4,929	N/A	850	N/A	850	N/A	295	333	327	359
GRADE 1	2,676	N/A	3,549	N/A	4,423	N/A	5,295	N/A	902	N/A	902	N/A	320	359	353	385
GRADE 2	2,883	N/A	3,811	N/A	4,736	N/A	5,661	N/A	954	N/A	954	N/A	343	382	376	407
GRADE 3	3,094	N/A	4,072	N/A	5,050	N/A	6,028	N/A	1,006	N/A	1,006	N/A	368	407	401	434
GRADE 4	3,303	N/A	4,334	N/A	5,364	N/A	6,393	N/A	1,059	N/A	1,059	N/A	406	447	439	473
GRADE 5	3,511	N/A	4,595	N/A	5,678	N/A	6,759	N/A	1,112	N/A	1,112	N/A	442	483	476	509

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

SALISBURY



Features

- Best for Freestanding Applications
- Tufted Inside Back
- Wood Legs Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Foam & Web Seat
- Singles - Upholstered Outside Back
- Wallbench - Unfinished Outside Back
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Metal Legs
- Upholstered Outside Back/Wallbench
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

48" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	SAL12-48		SAL40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 28" L 52" Seat H 18.5"		H 48" D 28" Seat H 19" Per Linear ft.		.5 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	10	N/A	3.66	Quote	.5	N/A
GRADE COM	2,521	N/A	736	N/A	176	N/A
GRADE 1	3,053	N/A	861	N/A	189	N/A
GRADE 2	3,161	N/A	968	N/A	202	N/A
GRADE 3	3,487	N/A	1,087	N/A	215	N/A
GRADE 4	3,988	N/A	1,269	N/A	232	N/A
GRADE 5	4,471	N/A	1,445	N/A	254	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WELLINGTON



Features

- Spring Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base, Trim, and Outside Back, Grade 1 Laminate
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Tapered Wood or Aluminum Legs, Specify on Order
- Aluminum Legs, Matte Nickel only
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back
- Singles - Laminated Outside Back
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Tufted Inside Back
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		WALL BENCH		LAMINATED OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WEL12-48		WEL22-48		WEL40-48		Add CC to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18"		H 48" D 52" L 48" Seat H 18"		H 48" D 26" Seat H 18" Per Linear ft.		Linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	8	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE COM	2,223	N/A	4,002	N/A	701	N/A	192	N/A
GRADE 1	2,347	N/A	4,250	N/A	718	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	2,454	N/A	4,466	N/A	731	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	2,573	N/A	4,703	N/A	745	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	2,755	N/A	5,068	N/A	768	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	2,930	N/A	5,419	N/A	789	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WESTBURY



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WB12-36		WB22-36		WB16-36		WB26-36		WB31-36		WB32-36		WB33-36		WB40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	5.5	N/A	3.5	N/A	5	N/A	5.5	N/A	10.5	N/A	15.5	N/A	1.3	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,634	N/A	2,572	N/A	1,486	N/A	2,347	N/A	3,810	N/A	7,617	N/A	11,428	N/A	506	N/A	62	N/A
GRADE 1	1,742	N/A	2,722	N/A	1,582	N/A	2,484	N/A	3,958	N/A	7,905	N/A	11,851	N/A	541	N/A	74	N/A
GRADE 2	1,833	N/A	2,846	N/A	1,661	N/A	2,597	N/A	4,084	N/A	8,142	N/A	12,203	N/A	571	N/A	84	N/A
GRADE 3	1,939	N/A	2,992	N/A	1,754	N/A	2,728	N/A	4,228	N/A	8,418	N/A	12,608	N/A	605	N/A	93	N/A
GRADE 4	2,093	N/A	3,204	N/A	1,888	N/A	2,921	N/A	4,441	N/A	8,823	N/A	13,208	N/A	655	N/A	107	N/A
GRADE 5	2,243	N/A	3,409	N/A	2,018	N/A	3,107	N/A	4,647	N/A	9,217	N/A	13,789	N/A	703	N/A	124	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WESTBURY



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

Optional Lengths:

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK		
CATALOG NUMBER	WB12-42		WB22-42		WB16-42		WB26-42		WB31-42		WB32-42		WB33-42		WB40-42		Add AA to the model number		
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48 Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.		
	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A		
	INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
	YARD REQUIRED	5	N/A	7	N/A	4.5	N/A	6.25	N/A	6.9	N/A	13.13	N/A	19.4	N/A	1.7	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,766	N/A	2,778	N/A	1,604	N/A	2,534	N/A	4,113	N/A	8,225	N/A	12,342	N/A	546	N/A	67	N/A	
GRADE 1	1,902	N/A	2,969	N/A	1,727	N/A	2,704	N/A	4,303	N/A	8,584	N/A	12,872	N/A	593	N/A	76	N/A	
GRADE 2	2,015	N/A	3,129	N/A	1,829	N/A	2,846	N/A	4,459	N/A	8,882	N/A	13,313	N/A	631	N/A	86	N/A	
GRADE 3	2,146	N/A	3,312	N/A	1,948	N/A	3,010	N/A	4,639	N/A	9,225	N/A	13,820	N/A	676	N/A	95	N/A	
GRADE 4	2,339	N/A	3,583	N/A	2,122	N/A	3,253	N/A	4,905	N/A	9,734	N/A	14,569	N/A	740	N/A	110	N/A	
GRADE 5	2,528	N/A	3,845	N/A	2,289	N/A	3,487	N/A	5,165	N/A	10,225	N/A	15,298	N/A	806	N/A	126	N/A	

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WESTBURY



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

48" H	SINGLE	DOUBLE	DEUCE SINGLE	DEUCE DOUBLE	1/4 CIRCLE	1/2 CIRCLE	3/4 CIRCLE	WALL BENCH	UPH OUTSIDE BACK
CATALOG NUMBER	WB12-48	WB22-48	WB16-48	WB26-48	WB31-48	WB32-48	WB33-48	WB40-48	Add AA to the model number
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 48" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25" Per Linear ft.	.4 yards per linear ft.
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished	N/A	Finished	N/A	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	N/A
INSIDE BACK	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.
YARD REQUIRED	6.25 N/A	8.5 N/A	5.5 N/A	8 N/A	8.6 N/A	16.4 N/A	24.23 N/A	2 N/A	.4 N/A
GRADE COM	1,853 N/A	2,917 N/A	1,685 N/A	2,662 N/A	4,318 N/A	8,638 N/A	12,960 N/A	573 N/A	71 N/A
GRADE 1	2,025 N/A	2,722 N/A	1,834 N/A	2,879 N/A	4,552 N/A	9,085 N/A	13,622 N/A	627 N/A	82 N/A
GRADE 2	2,166 N/A	3,303 N/A	1,959 N/A	3,061 N/A	4,747 N/A	9,458 N/A	14,172 N/A	673 N/A	91 N/A
GRADE 3	2,330 N/A	3,565 N/A	2,104 N/A	3,271 N/A	4,972 N/A	9,885 N/A	14,805 N/A	726 N/A	101 N/A
GRADE 4	2,571 N/A	3,894 N/A	2,317 N/A	3,580 N/A	5,306 N/A	10,520 N/A	15,741 N/A	802 N/A	117 N/A
GRADE 5	2,807 N/A	4,213 N/A	2,522 N/A	3,880 N/A	5,627 N/A	11,136 N/A	16,650 N/A	877 N/A	132 N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WHITFIELD



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WH12-36		WH22-36		WH16-36		WH26-36		WH31-36		WH32-36		WH33-36		WH40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	5.5	N/A	3.5	N/A	5	N/A	5.5	N/A	10.5	N/A	15.5	N/A	1.3	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,506	N/A	2,372	N/A	1,369	N/A	2,163	N/A	3,509	N/A	7,021	N/A	10,533	N/A	466	N/A	57	N/A
GRADE 1	1,616	N/A	2,521	N/A	1,464	N/A	2,299	N/A	3,659	N/A	7,308	N/A	10,957	N/A	502	N/A	70	N/A
GRADE 2	1,707	N/A	2,647	N/A	1,545	N/A	2,412	N/A	3,784	N/A	7,547	N/A	11,309	N/A	531	N/A	79	N/A
GRADE 3	1,812	N/A	2,790	N/A	1,637	N/A	2,543	N/A	3,928	N/A	7,822	N/A	11,714	N/A	564	N/A	89	N/A
GRADE 4	1,965	N/A	3,003	N/A	1,772	N/A	2,736	N/A	4,142	N/A	8,227	N/A	12,314	N/A	615	N/A	103	N/A
GRADE 5	2,116	N/A	3,210	N/A	1,902	N/A	2,924	N/A	4,347	N/A	8,621	N/A	12,895	N/A	664	N/A	120	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	56	110	56	110	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WHITFIELD



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WH12-42		WH22-42		WH16-42		WH26-42		WH31-42		WH32-42		WH33-42		WH40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.25	N/A	6	N/A	3.75	N/A	5.25	N/A	5.75	N/A	11.5	N/A	18	N/A	1.5	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,685	N/A	2,639	N/A	1,532	N/A	2,434	N/A	3,900	N/A	7,801	N/A	11,699	N/A	533	N/A	63	N/A
GRADE 1	1,800	N/A	2,803	N/A	1,634	N/A	2,576	N/A	4,056	N/A	8,114	N/A	12,191	N/A	573	N/A	75	N/A
GRADE 2	1,898	N/A	2,940	N/A	1,720	N/A	2,696	N/A	4,187	N/A	8,376	N/A	12,600	N/A	607	N/A	85	N/A
GRADE 3	2,008	N/A	3,096	N/A	1,817	N/A	2,833	N/A	4,337	N/A	8,676	N/A	13,071	N/A	647	N/A	94	N/A
GRADE 4	2,173	N/A	3,328	N/A	1,962	N/A	3,036	N/A	4,560	N/A	9,121	N/A	13,767	N/A	705	N/A	109	N/A
GRADE 5	2,333	N/A	3,553	N/A	2,103	N/A	3,232	N/A	4,776	N/A	9,552	N/A	14,442	N/A	762	N/A	125	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	56	110	56	110	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WHITFIELD



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

48" H	SINGLE	DOUBLE	DEUCE SINGLE	DEUCE DOUBLE	1/4 CIRCLE	1/2 CIRCLE	3/4 CIRCLE	WALL BENCH	UPH OUTSIDE BACK
CATALOG NUMBER	WH12-48	WH22-48	WH16-48	WH26-48	WH31-48	WH32-48	WH33-48	WH40-48	Add AA to the model number
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 48" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 48" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 48" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"	H 48" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5" Per Linear ft.	.4 yards per linear ft.
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished	N/A	Finished	N/A	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	N/A
INSIDE BACK	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.5 N/A	6.5 N/A	4 N/A	6 N/A	6 N/A	12 N/A	19 N/A	1.66 N/A	.4 N/A
GRADE COM	1,881 N/A	2,963 N/A	1,711 N/A	2,704 N/A	4,387 N/A	8,777 N/A	13,169 N/A	583 N/A	66 N/A
GRADE 1	2,004 N/A	3,141 N/A	1,820 N/A	2,869 N/A	4,551 N/A	9,103 N/A	13,687 N/A	628 N/A	77 N/A
GRADE 2	2,106 N/A	3,392 N/A	1,911 N/A	3,004 N/A	4,688 N/A	9,377 N/A	14,119 N/A	666 N/A	87 N/A
GRADE 3	2,225 N/A	3,460 N/A	2,015 N/A	3,162 N/A	4,844 N/A	9,691 N/A	14,616 N/A	710 N/A	97 N/A
GRADE 4	2,399 N/A	3,711 N/A	2,171 N/A	3,394 N/A	5,077 N/A	10,154 N/A	15,351 N/A	774 N/A	111 N/A
GRADE 5	2,566 N/A	3,954 N/A	2,320 N/A	3,619 N/A	5,302 N/A	10,605 N/A	16,063 N/A	835 N/A	127 N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	158	221	158	221	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	56	110	56	110	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

BY PRODUCT TYPE
TABLES, BASES & TOPS 3

The Falcon Advantage	4
How to Order	5
Base and Table Finishes	6
Base Options	7
Table Top Options	8
Table Top Edge Profiles	9

Café Tables 13

200 Series	13
600 Series	14
700 Series	15
900 Series	16
1400 Series	17
1500 Series	18
1600 Series	19
1900 Series	20
2400 Series	21
2700 Series	22
3300 Series	23
4100 Series	24
4300 Series	25
4400 Series	26
4800 Series	27
4900 Series	28
6700 Series	29
7100 Series	30
7600 Series	31
J11 Series	32
J30 Series	33
J91 Series	34
69A5 Series	35
69B5 Series	36
69C5 Series	37
PL67 Series	38

Stand Up Tables 39

200 Series	39
600 Series	40
2400 Series	41
2700 Series	42
4100 Series	43
4400 Series	44
69A5 Series	45

Community Tables 46

60CTS Series	46
Dart (1151)	46
79 ST Series	47
80 ST Series	47

Curv 65 Series Tables	48
Electrical Options	48

TABLE BASES 49

200 Series	50
400 Series	51
600 Series	52
700 Series	52
800 Series	53
900 Series	54
1400 Series	55
1500 Series	55
1600 Series	56
1900 Series	56
2400 Series	57
2500 Series	58
2700 Series	59
3300 Series	60
4100 Series	60
4300 Series	61
4400 Series	62
4800 Series	63
4900 Series	63
5400 Series	64
6600 Series	65
6700 Series	65
6800 Series	66
7100 Series	67
7600 Series	67
7700 Series	68
7900 Series	69
J11 Series	69
J30 Series	70
J81 Series	71
J91 Series	72
69A5 Series	72
69B5 Series	73
69C5 Series	73
Pin Leg Series	74
P900 Series	75
Cantilever Series	75
Syntech 250X-22 Series	76

TABLE TOPS 77
Group A 78

13000	
13333	
2000	
7000	
3000	
13500	

1440	
Group B 78	

18110	
23000	
19120	

Group C 78

24000	
24022	
24055	
15177	
15300	
24080	
38100	

Group D 78

24060	
36550	
38350	
38177	
36070	
26000	
26022	
26055	

Group E 72

16360	
16362	
16365	
17360	
17362	
17365	

Group F 79

41111	
41333	
41120	

Group G 79

40311	
40322	
40333	

Group H 79

40711	
40722	
40733	

Group J 80

40620	
-------	--

Group K 80

16760	
-------	--

METAL SEATING 81

The Falcon Advantage of Metal Seating	82
How to Order Metal Chairs	83
Metal Finishes	85

METAL SEATING (CONT.)
Metal Chairs 86

306 Series	86
1700 Series	86
1705 Series	86
1709 Series	86
1700US Series	86
1705US Series	86
1709US Series	86
1710 Series	87
1720 Series	87
1725 Series	87
1729 Series	87
1720US Series	87
1725US Series	87
1729US Series	87
9660 Series	88
9661 Series	88
9662 Series	88
9663 Series	88
9664 Series	88
9665 Series	88
9680	88
9690	88
C5788 Series	88
F1600 Series	89
F1601 Series	89
F1602 Series	89
F1603 Series	89
5038	89
GT302 Roma Series	89
GT304 Roma Series	89
GT502 Verona Series	90
GT504 Verona Series	90
GT506 Verona Series	90
GT508 Verona Series	91
GT510 Verona Series	91
GT512 Verona Series	91
GT514 Verona Series	91
GT516 Verona Series	92
GT518 Verona Series	92
GT650 CURV Series	92
GT702 Lucky Series	93
GT703 Lucky Series	93
GT704 Lucky Series	93
GT705 Lucky Series	93
GT707 Lucky Series	93
GT712 Lucky Series	93
GT708 Lucky Series	94
GT713 Lucky Series	94
GT709 Lucky Series	94

METAL SEATING (CONT.)

GT714 Lucky Series	94
GT710 Lucky Series	94
GT715 Lucky Series	94
R2432 Series	95
R2467 Series	95
R2482 Series	95
R806 Series	96
R814 Series	96
R820 Series	96
R823 Series	96
R843 Series	97
R844 Series	97
R845 Series	97

WOOD SEATING 98

The Falcon Advantage of Wood Seating	99
Wood Seating	
Ordering Information	100

Wood Chairs 102

1136 Series	102
2210 Series	102
2300 Series	102
3507 Series	102
3764 Series	102
4911 Series	103
4912 Series	103
4915 Series	103
4917 Series	103
4919 Series	103
4920 Series	104
4930 Series	104
7053 Series	105
7040 Series	105
7045 Series	105
7048 Series	106
7049 Series	106
LG1067 Series	106
LG2303 Series	107

BOOTHS 108

Why Choose a Falcon Booths	109
Popular Booth	
Applications	110
Popular Booth Options	111
Booth Ordering	

Information	112
Booths 114	
Bezant (BZ)	114
Des Peres (DP)	116
Dunhill (DN)	117
Fifth Avenue	120
Haverford(HV)	122
Hazelwood (HZ)	125
M560	126
M592	127
Menlo Park (MN)	128
Newbury (N582)	130
NL609	131
Coronado (NL615)	132
Salisbury (SAL)	133
Wellington (WEL)	134
Westbury (WB)	135
Whitfield (WH)	138

BY CATALOG NUMBER

1136 Series	102
13000	78
13333	78
13500	78
1400 Series	17
1400 Series	55
1440	78
1500 Series	18
1500 Series	55
15177	78
15300	78
1600 Series	19
1600 Series	56
16360	79
16362	79
16365	79
1700 Series	86
1700US Series	86
1705 Series	86
1705US Series	86
1709 Series	86
1709US Series	86
1710 Series	87
1720 Series	87
1720US Series	87
1725 Series	87
1725US Series	87
1729 Series	87

1729US Series	87
17360	79
17362	79
17365	79
18110	78
1900 Series	20
1900 Series	56
19120	78
200 Series	13
200 Series	39
200 Series	50
2000	78
2210 Series	102
2300 Series	102
23000	78
2400 Series	21
2400 Series	41
2400 Series	57
24000	78
24022	78
24055	78
24060	78
24080	78
26000	78
26022	78
26055	78
2700 Series	22
2700 Series	42
2700 Series	59
3000	78
306 Series	86
3300 Series	23
3300 Series	60
3507 Series	102
36070	78
36550	78
3764 Series	102
38100	78
38177	78
38350	78
40311	79
40322	79
40333	79
40344	79
40511	79
40522	79
4100 Series	24
4100 Series	43
4100 Series	60
41111	79

41120	79
41333	79
4300 Series	25
4300 Series	61
4400 Series	25
4400 Series	43
4400 Series	62
4800 Series	27
4800 Series	63
4900 Series	28
4900 Series	63
4911 Series	103
4912 Series	103
4915 Series	103
4917 Series	103
4919 Series	104
4920 Series	104
4930 Series	104
5400 Series	64
600 Series	14
600 Series	40
600 Series	52
60CTS Series	46
6600 Series	65
6700 Series	29
6700 Series	65
6800 Series	66
69A5 Series	35
69A5 Series	45
69A5 Series	72
69B5 Series	36
69B5 Series	73
69C5 Series	37
69C5 Series	73
700 Series	15
700 Series	52
7000	78
7040 Series	100
7045 Series	100
7048 Series	101
7049 Series	101
7053 Series	105
7100 Series	29
7100 Series	67
7600 Series	31
7600 Series	67
79 ST Series	47
7900 Series	69
900 Series	16

BY CATALOG NUMBER

(CONT.)

900 Series	54	J91 Series	34
9660 Series	88	J91Series	72
9661 Series	88	LG1067 Series	106
9662 Series	88	LG2303 Series	107
9663 Series	88	M560	126
9664 Series	88	M592	127
9665 Series	88	Menlo Park (MN)	128
Bezant (BZ)	114	P900 Series	75
C5788 Series	88	Pin Leg Series	74
Cantilever Series	75	PL67 Series	38
Curv 65 Series Tables	48	R2432 Series	95
Des Peres (DP)	116	R2467 Series	95
Dunhill (DN)	117	R2482 Series	95
Electrical Options	48	R806 Series	96
F1600 Series	89	R814 Series	96
F1601 Series	89	R820 Series	96
F1602 Series	89	R823 Series	96
F1603 Series	89	R843 Series	97
GT302 Roma Series	89	R844 Series	97
GT304 Roma Series	89	R845 Series	97
GT502 Verona Series	90	R846 Series	97
GT504 Verona Series	90	Salisbury (SAL)	133
GT506 Verona Series	90	Wellington (WEL)	134
GT508 Verona Series	91	Westbury (WB)	135
GT510 Verona Series	91	Whitfield (WH)	138
GT512 Verona Series	91	Newbury (N582)	128
GT514 Verona Series	91		
GT516 Verona Series	92		
GT518 Verona Series	92		
GT650 CURV Series	92		
GT675 Lucky Series	92		
GT702 Lucky Series	93		
GT703 Lucky Series	93		
GT704 Lucky Series	93		
GT705 Lucky Series	93		
GT707 Lucky Series	93		
GT708 Lucky Series	94		
GT709 Lucky Series	94		
GT710 Lucky Series	94		
GT712 Lucky Series	93		
GT713 Lucky Series	94		
GT714 Lucky Series	94		
GT715 Lucky Series	94		
Haverford(HV)	122		
Hazelwood (HZ)	125		
J11 Series	32		
J11 Series	69		
J30 Series	33		
J30 Series	70		
J81 Series	71		